



# ***Alpa Laboratories Ltd.***

**33/2, Pigdamber A.B. Road - 453 446 Distt. Indore - (M.P.) India**

Phone No. : +91 731-429 4567 Fax No. : +91 730-429 4444

Email : mail@alpalabs.in

CIN : L85195MP1988PLC004446

04<sup>th</sup> September, 2023

To,  
Listing Department,  
BSE Limited.  
Rotunda Building, P J Towers  
Dalal Street, Fort,  
Mumbai – 400 001

To,  
Listing Department,  
National Stock Exchange of India Limited.  
Exchange Plaza', C-1, Block G,  
Bandra - Kurla Complex,  
Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051

**Sub: Submission of Annual Report pursuant to Regulation 34 of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.**

**Dear Sir/ Madam,**

In compliance with the provisions of Regulation 34 of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, please find enclosed herewith a copy of Annual Report of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2023.

The Annual Report is also uploaded on the Company's website: [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)

You are requested to take the same in your record.

**Thanking You,**

**For ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**

  
Swati Bagh  
Company Secretary



**ANNUAL REPORT 2022-23**  
**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**





A hand in a blue nitrile glove holds a clear glass test tube filled with a variety of colorful pills and capsules. The background is a blurred white lab coat. The text is overlaid on the right side of the image.

## **WELCOME**

## **ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**

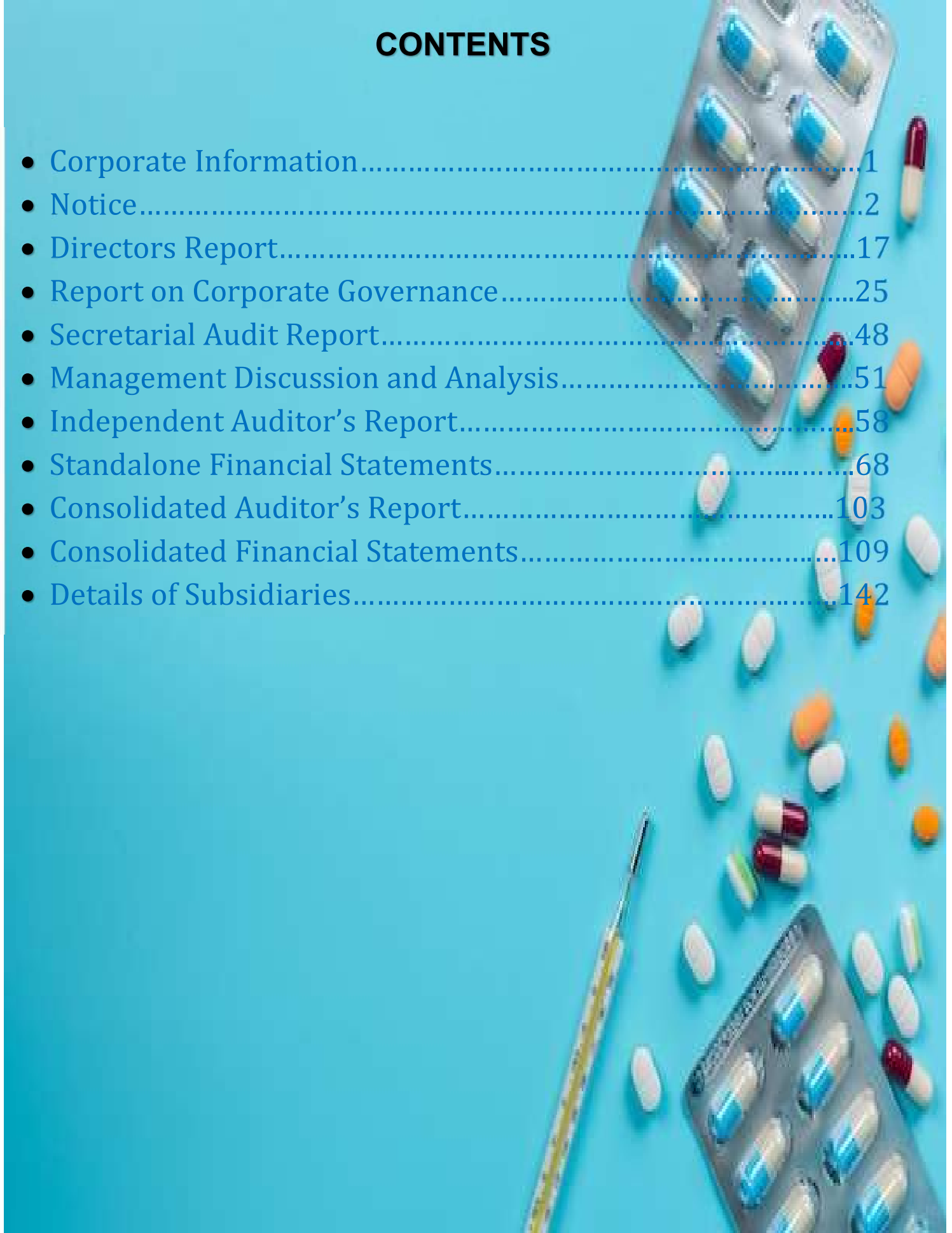
As a global pharmaceutical Company manufacturing unit in Indore. Established in 1988, we continue to promote and improve our performance to introduce new medicine.

The Company is making the substantial investments in branded generic markets, allowing the company to harness its expertise and broaden the presence in pivotal markets.

Our financial position allows us to invest in innovative solutions to address patients' needs.

# CONTENTS

• Corporate Information.....	1
• Notice.....	2
• Directors Report.....	17
• Report on Corporate Governance.....	25
• Secretarial Audit Report.....	48
• Management Discussion and Analysis.....	51
• Independent Auditor’s Report.....	58
• Standalone Financial Statements.....	68
• Consolidated Auditor’s Report.....	103
• Consolidated Financial Statements.....	109
• Details of Subsidiaries.....	142



# Corporate Information

## Board of Directors

1. Shri Mahendra Singh Chawla – Chairman
2. Shri Paresh Chawla- Managing Director
3. Shri Pravin Shah – Director
4. Shri Devendra Baheti- Independent Director
5. Shri Sharad Chand Lunawat- Independent Director
6. Shri Krishna Das Malani- Independent Director
7. Smt. Jyoti Jain- Independent Director
8. Shri Vitthal Kothana- Director

## Audit Committee

1. Shri Krishna Das Malani - Chairperson
2. Shri Sharad Chand Lunawat - Member
3. Shri Mahendra Singh Chawla - Member

## Nomination and Remuneration Committee

1. Shri Sharad Chand Lunawat - Chairperson
2. Smt. Jyoti Jain - Member
3. Shri Krishna Das Malani - Member

## Stakeholder Relationship Committee

1. Shri Sharad Chand Lunawat - Chairperson
2. Shri Pravin Shah - Member
3. Shri Mahendra Singh Chawla - Member

## Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

1. Shri Pravin Shah - Chairperson
2. Shri Sharad Chand Lunawat - Member
3. Shri Devendra Kumar Baheti - Member

## Chief Financial Officer

Shri Bakulesh Shah

## Company Secretary

Ms. Swati Bagh

## Cost Auditors

M/s Sudeep Saxena & Associates

## Secretarial Auditors

M/s Shilpesh Dalal & Co., Company Secretaries

## Statutory Auditors

M/s CH Padliya & Co,  
Chartered Accountants

## Registered Office

33/2, A.B Road, Pigdamber  
Rau, Indore-453446  
Madhya Pradesh, India  
Phone: 0731-4294567  
Fax: 0731-4294444

## Website:

[www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)

## Registrar and Transfer Agent

Bigshare Services Private Limited  
Office No S6-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle  
Business Park Next to Ahura Centre  
Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East)  
Mumbai-400093, Maharashtra  
Phone No: 022-62638200  
Fax: 022-62638299

## Investor Services Email ID

[is@alpalabs.in](mailto:is@alpalabs.in)

## Secondary Email ID

[cs@alpalabs.in](mailto:cs@alpalabs.in)

## NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS

Notice is hereby given that the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of Alpa Laboratories Limited will be held on Friday, 29<sup>th</sup> Day of September 2023 at 14: 00 PM through Video Conferencing (“VC”) / Other Audio-Visual Means (“OAVM”) to transact the following business

### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Standalone Financial Statement for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 and Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
2. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Consolidated Financial Statement for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 and Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
3. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Pravin Shah (DIN: 01232138), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

4. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

#### **RATIFICATION OF REMUNERATION OF COST AUDITORS OF THE COMPANY FOR THE YEAR 2023-24**

“**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 (3) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 including any statutory modification or re-enactments thereof, M/s Sudeep Saxena and Associates, Cost Accountants, Indore (Firm Reg No. 100980), be and are hereby confirmed as Cost Auditor of the Company, as appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company, as applicable, for the financial year ending as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, be confirmed and be paid remuneration of Rs. 70,000 per year plus reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses.”

5. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

#### **APPOINTMENT OF MR. SHITUL SHAH AS A WHOLE-TIME DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY.**

“**RESOLVED THAT** subject to provisions of Sec. 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant rules made thereunder, including any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force and the applicable provisions of Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Shitul Shah (DIN: 07883973 ), appointed as an Additional Director, designated as Whole Time Director by the Board of Directors, at its Meeting held on 14th August, 2023, based on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and who holds office as such, up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting and in respect of whom, the Company has received a Notice in writing under Sec. 160(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 from a Member proposing his candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as Whole Time Director of the Company and the period of his office shall be liable to retire by rotation.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197, 203 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and the Articles of Association of the Company and subject to such other approval, as may be necessary, consent of the Members of the Company, be and is hereby accorded to the appointment of Mr. Shitul Shah (DIN: 07883973) as Whole Time Director.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** in the event of absence or inadequacy of profits in the financial year, the Company will pay remuneration by way of Salary including perquisites and allowances as specified under Section II of Part II of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or in accordance with any statutory modification(s) thereof.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the appointment and/or remuneration based on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee subject to the same not exceeding the limits specified under Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force).

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds and matters and things as in its absolute discretion it may consider necessary, expedient and desirable to give effect to this resolution.”

6. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

**APPOINTMENT OF MR. SANKET BAHETI AS AN INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY.**

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 152 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force, Mr. Sanket Baheti (DIN: 01530504), who has been appointed as an Additional Independent Director with effect from August 28, 2023, by the Board of Directors based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company for a term of 5 (five) years commencing from August 28, 2023 to August 27, 2028, who shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any of the Director of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as are necessary to give effect to this resolution.”

7. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

**APPOINTMENT OF MRS. PRATIBHA LUNAWAT AS AN INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY.**

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 152 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force, Mrs. Pratibha Lunawat (DIN:10306669), who has been appointed as an Additional Independent Director with effect from August 28, 2023, by the Board of Directors based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company for a term of 5 (five) years commencing from August 28, 2023 to August 27, 2028, who shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any of the Director of the Company and/ or Chief Financial Officer and/or Company Secretary & Compliance Officer be and are hereby severally authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as are necessary to give effect to this resolution.

8. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Special Resolution:

**APPOINTMENT OF MR. SUNIL VALECHA AS AN INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY.**

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 152 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force, Mr. Sunil Kumar Valecha (DIN: 10295867), who has been appointed as an Additional Independent Director with effect from August 28, 2023, by the Board of Directors based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company for a term of 5 (five) years commencing from August 28, 2023 to August 27, 2028, who shall not be liable to retire by rotation as he has attained the age of 75 years.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any of the Director of the Company and/ or Chief Financial Officer and/or Company Secretary & Compliance Officer be and are hereby severally authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as are necessary to give effect to this resolution.

9. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

To approve requests received from Mr. Mitin Shah, Mrs. Meeta Sethi, Mrs. Saraswati Shah and Ms. Pooja Chawla Persons belonging to Promoter & Promoter Group for reclassification from “Promoter/Promoter Group” category to “Public” category.

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 31A of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, and subject to approval from the BSE Limited, National Stock Exchange of India Limited (herein after referred to as stock exchanges), the Securities and Exchange Board of India and such other Statutory Authorities as may be required and pursuant to other laws and regulations, as may be applicable from time to time (including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force), the consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to reclassify the following person(s) (hereinafter individually and jointly referred to as the Promoters) from “Promoter/Promoter Group” category to “Public” category:

Name of the Promoters	No. of Equity shares held (Face value of ` 10/- each)	Percentage of shareholding (%)
Mr. Mitin Shah	NIL	0
Mrs. Saraswati Shah	NIL	0
Mrs. Meeta Sethi	NIL	0
Ms. Pooja Chawla	NIL	0

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** in supersession of any provision, Promoters special rights, if any, with respect to the Company through formal or informal arrangements including through any shareholders agreements, if any, stand withdrawn/terminated and be null and void, with immediate effect.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the above Promoters had undertaken that all the conditions specified in sub-clause (i) to (vii) of clause (b) of sub-regulation (3) of Regulation 31A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations,

**By the order of the Board of Directors  
For Alpa Laboratories Limited**

**Registered Office:**  
33/2, A.B. Road, Pigdamber, Rau  
Indore (M.P.) 453446, India  
Phone: +91-731-429-4567  
Email: [cs@alpalabs.in](mailto:cs@alpalabs.in)  
Website: [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)  
(CIN: L85195MP1988PLC004446)

**Swati Bagh  
Company Secretary**

**Pigdamber, Rau, Indore,  
14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023**



## NOTES:

1. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) has vide its circular no. 20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020 read with circular nos. 14/2020 and 17/2020 dated 8th April, 2020 and 13th April, 2020 respectively (collectively referred to as “MCA Circulars”) permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) through VC / OAVM, without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue. MCA had vide circular no. 10/2022 dated 28th December, 2022 has allowed the Companies whose AGM are due to be held in the year 2023, to conduct their AGMs on or before 30th September, 2023 in accordance with the requirement provided in this Circular. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“Listing Regulations”) and MCA Circulars, the AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM. The detailed procedure for participation in the meeting through VC / OAVM is as per Voting Process Section A and is also available at the Company’s website [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in).
2. Pursuant to MCA Circular no. 14/2020 dated 8th April 2020, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint Authorised Representatives by uploading a duly certified copy of the board resolution authorizing their representatives to attend the AGM through VC / OAVM and participate thereat and cast their votes through e-voting.
3. The attendance of the members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
4. The Members can join the AGM through VC / OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the AGM by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. All the members of the Company are encouraged to attend and vote at the AGM through VC / OAVM.
5. The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) and (2) of the Act in respect of Item no. 3 and Special Business i.e. Item No. 4 to 9 is annexed hereto.
6. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act, the Register of Contracts and Arrangements in which Directors are interested maintained under Section 189 of the Act and all other documents referred to in the Notice will be available for inspection in the electronic mode upto the date of AGM and will also be available electronically for inspection by the Members during the AGM. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send the e-mail to [cs@alpalabs.in](mailto:cs@alpalabs.in).
7. In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Act read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended and Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations and the MCA Circulars, the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members through Central Depository Services (India) Limited (“CDSL”) in respect of the business to be transacted at AGM. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by CDSL. Members of the Company holding shares as on the cut-off date i.e. 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2023, may cast their vote either by remote e-voting or e-voting system as on date of AGM. A person who is not a member as on the cut-off date should treat this Notice for information purpose only.  
The information with respect to voting process and other instructions regarding e-voting are detailed in Section A.
8. In compliance with the MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12th May, 2020 read with SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated 05th January, 2023, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company / DPs. Members may note that the Notice of 35th AGM and the Annual Report of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2023 have been uploaded on the Company’s website [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in) and may be accessed by the members and will also be available on the website of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com) and [www.nseindia.com](http://www.nseindia.com) respectively and on the website of CDSL at [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com).
9. M/s. Shilpesh Dalal & Co. Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. F5316) has been appointed as the scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting (including ballot form received from the members who do not have access to the e-voting facility) and e-voting process on the date of AGM in a fair and transparent manner.

10. The Scrutinizer shall submit a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report (votes casted during the AGM and votes casted through remote e-voting) of the total votes cast in favour of or against, if any, not later than 48 hours after the conclusion of the AGM to the Chairman of the Company. The Chairman, or any other person authorised by the Chairman, shall declare the result of the voting. The result declared along with the consolidated Scrutinizer's Report shall be simultaneously placed on the Company's website [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in) and on the website of CDSL and communicated to the BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.
11. The resolution shall be deemed to be passed on the date of AGM, subject to the receipt of sufficient votes.
12. Members seeking any information or clarification on the accounts or any other matter to be placed at AGM are requested to send written queries to the Company on [cs@alpalabs.in](mailto:cs@alpalabs.in) atleast 7 days before the date of the meeting to enable the management to respond appropriately.
13. Regulation 40 of the Listing Regulations, as amended, mandates that requests for effecting transfer of securities shall not be processed unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form. Members holding the shares in physical form are requested to dematerialize their holdings at the earliest as it will not be possible to transfer shares held in physical mode. Further SEBI vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/8 dated 25th January 2022, has mandated that listed companies shall issue the securities in dematerialized form only, in order to enhance ease of dealing in securities markets by investors, for transactions including Issue of duplicate securities certificate, claim from unclaimed suspense account, renewal / exchange of securities certificate, endorsement, sub-division / splitting of securities certificate, consolidation of securities certificates / folios, transmission and transposition of shares. Dematerialization would facilitate paperless trading through state-of-the-art technology, quick transfer of corporate benefits to members and avoid inherent problems of bad deliveries, loss in postal transit, theft and mutilation of share certificate and will not attract any stamp duty. It also substantially reduce the risk of fraud. Hence, we request all those members who have still not dematerialized their shares to get their shares dematerialized at the earliest.
14. In accordance with the provisions of Section 72 of the Act and SEBI circulars, the facility for nomination is available for the members of the Company in respect of the shares held by them. Members who have not yet registered their nomination are requested to register the same by submitting the Form No. SH-13. If a Member desires to opt out or cancel the earlier nomination and record a fresh nomination, he / she may submit the same in Form No. ISR-3 or Form No. SH-14, as the case may be. The said forms are available on the Company's website at Members are requested to submit the said details to their respective DPs, in case the shares are held by them in dematerialised form and to the Company / RTA in case the shares are held by them in physical form.
15. As required in terms of Secretarial Standard - 2 and Listing Regulations, the information (including profile and expertise in specific functional areas) pertaining to Director recommended for re-appointment in the AGM has been provided in the explanatory statement to the Notice.
16. Process for those Members whose email ids are not registered with the Depositories or the Company for obtaining login credentials for e-voting:
  - a. Members holding shares in physical form may request for the same along with providing necessary details like Folio No., Name of Member, self attested scan copy of PAN Card and Aadhar Card by email to [cs@alpalabs.in](mailto:cs@alpalabs.in)
  - b. Members holding shares in demat form may request for the same along with providing Demat account details (CDSL-16 digit beneficiary ID or NSDL-8 Character DPID + 8 Character Client ID), Name of Member, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, self attested scan copy of PAN Card and Aadhar Card by email to [cs@alpalabs.in](mailto:cs@alpalabs.in).
17. Process for updation of email ids / mobile no of the members whose email ids / mobile no. are not registered with the Company or Depositories:
  - Members holding shares in physical form - Update your email id and mobile no by providing necessary details like FolioNo., Name of member, self-attested scan copy of PAN card and Aadhar card by email to [vinod.y@bigshareonline.com](mailto:vinod.y@bigshareonline.com).
  - Members holding shares in demat form – Update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP); for individual shareholders holding shares in demat form, updation of email id & mobile no. is mandatory for e-voting and joining virtual meetings through depositories.

18. Upto 1000 members will be able to join on a first come first serviced basis to the AGM.

19. Voting process and instruction regarding remote e-voting:

#### **SECTION-A: Voting Process:**

- Step 1 : Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.
- Step 2 : Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.

The voting period begins on **Tuesday 26<sup>th</sup> Day of September, 2023 at 9:00 a.m.** and ends on **Thursday 28<sup>th</sup> Day of September, 2023 at 5:00 p.m.**

During this period Shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of Friday, 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2023 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.

- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.

In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.

- Step 1 : Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.
- (iv) In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Pursuant to above said SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode CDSL/NSDL is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
<p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with <b>CDSL Depository</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</a> or visit <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi.</li> <li>2) After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/LINKINTIME, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.</li> <li>3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at cdsi website <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.</li> <li>4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.</li> </ol>
<p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with <b>NSDL Depository</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com">https://eservices.nsd.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com">https://eservices.nsd.com</a>. Select "Register Online for IDeAS" Portal or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a></li> <li>3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsd.com/">https://www.evoting.nsd.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> </ol>
<p>Individual Shareholders</p>	<p>You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After</p>



(holding securities in demat mode) login through their **Depository Participants (DP)**

Successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

**Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.**

**Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL**

<b><u>Login type</u></b>	<b><u>Helpdesk details</u></b>
<b><u>Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL</u></b>	<b><u>Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33</u></b>
<b><u>Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with NSDL</u></b>	<b><u>Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30</u></b>

Step 2 : Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.

(v) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for Physical shareholders and shareholders other than individual holding in Demat form.

- 1) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com).
- 2) Click on "Shareholders" module.
- 3) Now enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - c. Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- 4) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- 5) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- 6) If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

	<b>For Physical shareholders and other than individual shareholders holding shares in Demat.</b>
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or contact Company/RTA.</li> </ul>
Dividend Bank Details <b>OR</b> Date of Birth (DOB)	<p>Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field.</li> </ul>

- (vi) After entering these details appropriately, click on “SUBMIT” tab.
- (vii) Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach ‘Password Creation’ menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (viii) For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (ix) Click on the EVSN for the relevant <Company Name> on which you choose to vote.
- (x) On the voting page, you will see “RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION” and against the same the option “YES/NO” for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xi) Click on the “RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK” if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xii) After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on “SUBMIT”. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on “OK”, else to change your vote, click on “CANCEL” and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xiii) Once you “CONFIRM” your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xiv) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on “Click here to print” option on the Voting page.
- (xv) If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xvi) There is also an optional provision to upload BR/POA if any uploaded, which will be made available to scrutinizer for verification.
- (xvii) **Additional Facility for Non – Individual Shareholders and Custodians –For Remote Voting only.**
- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) and register themselves in the “Corporates” module.

- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com).
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login will be mapped automatically & can be delink in case of any wrong mapping.
- It is Mandatory that, a scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required mandatory to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; cs@alpalabs.in, if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE AGM/EGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:**

1. The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM/ EGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend meeting will be available where the EVSN of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
3. Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM/EGM.
4. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / iPads for better experience.
5. Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
6. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
7. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance atleast 7 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance 7 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
8. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
9. Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM/EGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the EGM/AGM.
10. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the EGM/AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders may be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.

**PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL/MOBILE NO. ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES.**

1. For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Company/RTA email id.
2. For Demat shareholders -, Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP)
3. For Individual Demat shareholders – Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meetings through Depository.

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com) or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL, ) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com) or call toll free no. 1800 22 55 33.



## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

### Item No. 3

Pursuant to Section 152 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Pravin Shah who retires by rotation at this AGM and being eligible, for re-appointment.

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company held on 14th August, 2023, as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Mr. Pravin Shah (DIN 01232138) was re-appointed as the Whole-Time Director of the Company for a further period of 5 (five) years. Accordingly, an agreement setting out the terms and conditions of his re-appointment including remuneration payable to him was entered into between the Company and Mr. Pravin Shah, Whole-Time Director.

Details of number of board meetings held and attended by him during his tenure as the Director of the Company are given in the Corporate Governance Report of the respective financial years annexed with the Company's Annual Reports which are available on the Company's website [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in).

The Board commends this resolution for your approval.

### Item No. 4

The Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Audit Committee have appointed M/s Sudeep Saxena & Associates, Cost Accountants as the Cost Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2023-24. A certificate issued by the above firm regarding their eligibility for appointment as Cost Auditors will be available for inspection electronically by the members without any fee from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of AGM. Members seeking to inspect this certificate can send an email to [cs@alpalabs.in](mailto:cs@alpalabs.in). As per Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors is to be ratified by the shareholders. The Board has decided the remuneration payable to M/s Sudeep Saxena & Associates as Cost Auditors as mentioned in the resolution on the recommendation of the Audit Committee. Hence this resolution is put for the consideration of the shareholders.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 4.

The Board of Directors accordingly recommend the resolution set out at Item No. 4 of the accompanying Notice for the approval of the members.

### Item No. 5

The Board had appointed Mr. Shitul Shah, (DIN: 07883973), as an Additional Director of the company. In terms of the provisions of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013; Mr. Shitul Shah, (DIN: 07883973) holds office as an Additional Director up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

As per provisions of Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, a member proposed to appoint him as regular Director in the company.

Particulars of Mr. Shitul Shah are as follows :

Name	Mr. Shitul Shah
Age	44 Years
Education/ University (Main Degree)	Bachelor of Science (Micro Biology Specialization) and Master of Business Administration
Diploma/other qualification	No.
Experience ( Brief)	More than 22 Years of Experience in the Quality Control and administration in Pharma Sector
Present service/occupation	Business
Other Directorships	Nil
Number of Shares held in Company	Nil

Your Directors, therefore recommend for approval of members for the appointment of Mr. Shitul Shah, as a Whole-Time Director of the Company by passing the resolution set out at item no. 5 of the notice as an Ordinary Resolution.

As per opinion of Your Board of Directors, he fulfils the conditions specified in this Act for such an appointment.

### Item No. 6

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company held on 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2023, as recommended by the Nomination and remuneration Committee, Mr. Sanket Baheti (DIN 01530504) was appointed as the Additional Independent Director of the Company for a further period of 5 (five) years with effect from 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2023.

Mr. Sanket Baheti is not debarred from holding the office of Director by virtue of any SEBI order or order by any other competent authority.

Brief profile of Mr. Sanket Baheti is as follows :

Name	Mr. Sanket Baheti
Age	36 Years
Education/ University (Main Degree)	Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Diploma/other qualification	No.
Experience ( Brief)	Finance having 15+ Years of experience in the field of finance and Marketing
Present service/occupation	Business
Other Directorships	Nil
Number of Shares held in Company	Nil

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 6.

Your Directors, therefore recommend for approval of members for the appointment of Mr. Sanket Baheti, as an Independent Director of the Company by passing the resolution set out at item no. 6 of the notice as an Ordinary Resolution.

### Item No. 7

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company held on 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2023, as recommended by the Nomination and remuneration Committee, Mrs. Pratibha Lunawat (DIN: 10306669) was appointed as the Additional Independent Director of the Company for a further period of 5 (five) years with effect from 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2023.

Mrs. Pratibha Lunawat is not debarred from holding the office of Director by virtue of any SEBI order or order by any other competent authority.

Brief profile of Mrs. Pratibha Lunawat is as follows :

Name	Mrs. Pratibha Lunawat
Age	67 Years
Education/ University (Main Degree)	Master of Science (MSC) in organic chemistry
Diploma/other qualification	No.
Experience ( Brief)	Finance having 45+ Years of experience in Pharma Industry
Present service/occupation	Business
Other Directorships	Nil
Number of Shares held in Company	Nil

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 7.

Your Directors, therefore recommend for approval of members for the appointment of Mrs. Pratibha Lunawat, as an Independent Director of the Company by passing the resolution set out at item no. 7 of the notice as an Ordinary Resolution.

### Item No. 8

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company held on 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2023, as recommended by the Nomination and remuneration Committee, Mr. Sunil Valecha (DIN 10295867) was appointed as the Additional Independent Director of the Company for a further period of 5 (five) years with effect from 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2023.

Mr. Sunil Valecha is not debarred from holding the office of Director by virtue of any SEBI order or order by any other competent authority.

Brief profile of Mr. Sunil Valecha is as follows :

Name	Mr. Sunil Valecha
Age	75 Years
Education/ University (Main Degree)	MBA (Marketing), CFP (USA)
Diploma/other qualification	C.I.F.C, C.I.S, MDRT (USA)
Experience ( Brief)	Mr. Sunil Valecha is a Chief Life Insurance Advisor and Gratuity Consultant having 53+ Years of Experience in the field of Insurance, Finance and Marketing.  Mr. Valecha retired from LIC on 31st August 2007 from the post of Sr. Development Officer. On the very next day of the retirement i.e., on 1st Sep. 2007, he rejoined LIC of India& presently working as Chief Life Insurance Advisor& Gratuity Consultant.  He is also taking regular classes in Management Development Centre Mumbai, National Insurance Academy Pune, all Sales Training Centers of LIC throughout India & in colleges conducting MBA courses.
Present service/occupation	Business
Other Directorships	Nil
Number of Shares held in Company	23459

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 8.

Your Directors, therefore recommend for approval of members for the appointment of Mr. Sunil Valecha, as an Independent Director of the Company by passing the resolution set out at item no. 8 of the notice as an Special Resolution.

#### **Item No. 9**

The Company had received requests from Mr. Mitin Shah, Mrs. Meeta Sethi, Mrs. Saraswati Shah and Ms. Pooja Chawla Persons belonging to Promoter/Promoter Group (hereinafter individually and jointly referred to as the Promoters) for reclassification from “Promoter/Promoter Group” category to “Public” category.

The Promoters seeking re-classification does not hold any shares or voting rights as on date in the Company.

Name of the Promoters	No. of Equity shares held (Face value of ` 10/- each)	Percentage of shareholding (%)
Mr. Mitin Shah	NIL	0
Mrs. Saraswati Shah	NIL	0
Mrs. Meeta Sethi	NIL	0
Ms. Pooja Chawla	NIL	0

Pursuant to Regulation 31A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 along with amendments thereto, the Board of Directors of the Company shall analyze the request, place the same before the shareholders in a general meeting for approval and apply for stock exchanges’ approval subsequently.

Letters dated August 21<sup>st</sup>, 2023 from Promoters requesting for the re-classification of their category from “Promoter/Promoter Group” of the Company to “Public” (“Request Letters”) were place before the Board of Directors at its meeting held on August 28<sup>th</sup>, 2023.

On the basis of the Request Letters received by the Company and pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 31A(3)(b) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Promoters seeking reclassification have confirmed that –

- i) They, together do not hold more than ten per cent of the total Voting Rights in the Company;
- ii) They do not exercise control over the affairs of the Company directly or indirectly;
- iii) They do not have any special rights with respect to the Company through formal or informal arrangements including through any shareholder agreements;
- iv) They do not represent on the Board of Directors (including not having a Nominee Director) of the Company;
- v) They do not act as a Key Managerial Person in the Company;
- vi) They are not fugitive economic offenders..

Further, the aforesaid Promoters have confirmed that subsequent to reclassification, they would continue to comply with the requirements as mentioned in Regulation 31A of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 failing which, they shall automatically be reclassified as Promoter/persons belonging to Promoter Group, as applicable.

The Board analyzed and noted, in accordance with Regulation 31A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“SEBI (LODR) Regulations”) that the Promoters have undertaken in the Request Letters that they satisfy all the conditions specified in sub-clause (i) to (vii) of clause (b) of sub-regulation (3) of Regulation 31A of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, as amended, and that they shall continue to comply with conditions mentioned Regulation 31A of SEBI (LODR) Regulations post reclassification from “Promoter/Promoter Group” to “Public”.

The Company is in compliance with requirements of clause (c) of sub-regulation (3) of Regulation 31A of SEBI (LODR) Regulations. None of the Directors/ KMP of the Company/their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item no. 9 of this Notice.

The Board hereby places the resolution set forth in Item no. 9 for the approval of the Members.

**Registered Office:**

33/2, A.B. Road, Pigdamber, Rau  
Indore (M.P.) 453446, India  
Phone: +91-731-429-4567  
Email: [cs@alpalabs.in](mailto:cs@alpalabs.in)  
Website: [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)  
(CIN: L85195MP1988PLC004446)

By the order of the Board of Directors  
For Alpa Laboratories Limited

Swati Bagh  
Company Secretary

**Pigdamber, Rau, Indore,  
14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023**



## Directors' Report

To,

The Members of the Company

The Directors have the pleasure of presenting the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report of your Company together with the Audited Financial Statements for the year ended as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

### PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY

#### Financial Summary

(₹ in Lacs).

Financial Results	Financial Year ended			
	Standalone		Consolidated	
	31/03/2023	31/03/2022	31/03/2023	31/03/2022
Sales and Other Income	10236.36	12306.00	10236.89	12304.31
Profit before finance cost & depreciation	1748.45	2148.00	1749.17	2143.78
Less: Finance Cost	22.34	24.29	22.34	21.91
Depreciation and Amortization	132.84	165.67	132.84	165.67
<b>Profit Before Tax</b>	<b>1593.27</b>	<b>1958.05</b>	<b>1593.99</b>	<b>1956.20</b>
Less: Exceptional Item	-	-	-	-
Less: Provision for Taxation	(359.55)	(310.00)	(359.55)	(308.44)
Current Tax	(28.80)	(235.46)	(28.80)	(235.46)
Deferred Tax	-	-	-	-
Less: Other Comprehensive Income/Expenses	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Profit</b>	<b>1241.53</b>	<b>1412.39</b>	<b>1242.26</b>	<b>1409.17</b>

The Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards as prescribed by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India

The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements are provided in this Annual Report.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSIONS AND ANALYSIS:

The details of operating performance of the Company for the year, the state of affairs and the key changes in the operating environment have been analyzed in the Management Discussion and Analysis section which forms a part of the Annual Report.

#### APPROPRIATIONS:

##### DIVIDEND:

The Board of Directors do not recommend dividend as your company believe that it can better to use its profits to reinvest in its business operations, fund research and development, expand into new markets, or acquire other companies. By retaining earnings, the company can fuel its growth and increase the value of the company in the long term.

Since your company is in the progress to expansion of business in near future and board of directors with a view to maintain sufficient liquidity for expansion has recommend not to declare dividend for the year ended March 31,2023. The Board of

Directors and our whole management is fully dedicated to our shareholders and for the benefit of the company it is necessary to retain internal accruals for further improvisation of business.

The Web link of the Dividend Distribution Policy has been available on the [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)

## **HUMAN RESOURCES:**

The key HR priorities for Alpa Labs include strategic alignment, cultural nurturing, and engagement enhancement. HR focuses on developing and implementing strategies and initiatives that align with Alpa Labs' mission, vision, values, and overall business strategy. This ensures that HR activities are in line with the larger goals of Alpa Labs. Cultural nurturing is another priority, aiming to foster a strong organizational culture that permeates across all levels of team members. This involves promoting shared values and creating a sense of belonging among employees. Engagement enhancement is a continuous effort to improve colleague engagement, creating a motivated and committed workforce. Alpa values its employees and believes that the Company's success is a result of the collective efforts of all of its employees. The Human Resource Development team strives to create a positive work environment that influences employees' ability, motivation and creates opportunities for them to perform. Our work environment encourages high performance work culture with focus on employee health / safety, welfare, engagement, development, diversity, productivity, Cost and Quality. Comprehensive policies of the Company cover the entire spectrum of the life cycle of an employee from recruitment to retention. We are committed to hiring, nurturing and developing exceptionally talented human resources. Company's unique culture and robust People Practices & Policies, inspire and ensure that every employee aspires to grow in the organization.

To retain talent, Alpa Labs has implemented various initiatives. These include offering comparable salaries with peer group pharma companies, providing medical insurance, Incentives and introducing long-term service awards. Creating a conducive and professional work environment is also prioritized, which involves participative management, well-laid-out policies and procedures, as well as whistle-blower and Prevention of Sexual Harassment (POSH) policies. Employee engagement is enhanced through initiatives such as annual sports celebrations, family day annual celebrations, and feedback mechanisms.

Efforts are also taken towards improving employee connect. Through cadre and capability building interventions, we continue to focus on strengthening our talent processes and building the talent pipeline for the organization. Significant efforts were made to strengthen our leadership and hire the best available talent. These have aided in bringing a new perspective and renewed energy in the organization. Our Training & Development activities further gave fillip towards the development of talent as well as sharpening of new management skills of the employees. On-the-job training, meaningful interactions with senior leadership and development programs created an enabling culture in harnessing the necessary competencies in their work environment, whether technical, managerial, or behavioral.

The company is responsible for setting the group culture which placed a key role in delivering high standards of business conduct promoting long term success and unlocking and protecting value. Alpa's expectations of courage, accountability, development and team work are fundamental to our culture in 2023 we continued to make good progress in evolving our culture to increase the pace a performance focus of the way.

A culture dashboard tracks four indicators of progress, namely:

- Appointing and promoting capable people.
- Leadership capabilities
- Employee Engagement
- Style of Working

The organization takes pride in its human capital, which comprises of people from diverse backgrounds and cultures. Guided by the core values which are deeply imbibed in each of the employees, the organization's achievements are an outcome of efforts, dedication and conviction demonstrated by its people.

Through continuous efforts, new talent, both experienced as well as new entrants to the workforce, were acquired and aligned to the culture of the organization. The HR department continued to arrange training and development programs which has helped to nurture talent, sharpen and understand new management skills. On the Industrial front, the Company continued to foster cordial Industrial Relations with its workforce during the year.

## SHARE CAPITAL:

The paid-up equity share capital of the company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 is Rs. 2104.06 Lacs and there is no change in share capital of the Company as compared to the previous financial year. During the year no further capital were raised by the company.

During the year under review Mr. Paresh Chawla acquired shares from Ms. Pooja Chawla and Mrs. Meeti Sethi through inter- se transfer of shares between the promoter and promoter group

## SUBSIDIARY, JOINT VENTURE AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES\*\*\*

There has been no material change in the nature of the business of the subsidiary i.e. Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited. The company has no subsidiary, which can be considered as material with in the meaning of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Merger of subsidiary i.e. Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited is pending before the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai.

As required, the financial data of the subsidiary is furnished in the prescribed form AOC-1 as an Annexure to the Consolidated Financial Statements Pursuant to the provisions of section 129 (3) of the Companies Act,2013 the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company are attached.

\*\*\***Note:** The Company is partner in Seabright Landmark Projects LLP to the extent of 18% share in profit.

## INSURANCE

The company is bound to safeguard the assets of the company with the adequate insurance policies and is reviewed periodically. The Companies planned, properties, equipment and stock are adequately insured against all major risk including lose on account of business interruption caused due to property damage the company has appropriate liability to cover product liability and others.

The Company's manufacturing facilities, properties, equipment and stocks are adequately insured against all major risks including loss on account of business interruption caused due to property damage. The Company has appropriate liability insurance covers particularly for product liability, clinical trials and cyber liability. The Company has also taken Directors' and Officers' Liability Policy to provide coverage against the liabilities arising on them.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-

### a) Overview:

The Board of Directors of the company is led by the Executive Chairman cum Director and comprises seven other directors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 including one Managing Director, three Executive Directors and four independent directors which include one woman director.

All the Independent Directors of the company have furnished declarations that they meet the criteria of Independence as laid down under section 149 (6) of the Act and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations,2015 (" Listing Regulations").

In the opinion of the Board, the directors appointed / re-appointed during the year possess requisite expertise, integrity and experience (including proficiency) for appointment / reappointment as an Independent Directors of the Company.

### b) Retirement by rotation:

As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Pravin Shah, Director, (holding DIN 01232138), retires by rotation at the ensuing AGM and has offered himself for re-appointment.

### **c) Remuneration Policy and Board Evaluation:**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has laid down the criteria for Directors' appointment and remuneration including criteria for determining qualification, positive attributes and independence of a Director.

The following attributes/criteria for selection have been laid by the Board on the recommendation of the Committee:

- the candidate should possess the positive attributes such as leadership, entrepreneurship, business advisor or such other attributes which in the opinion of the Committee are in the interest of the Company;
- the candidate should be free from any disqualification as provided under Sections 164 and 167 of the Companies Act, 2013;
- the candidate should meet the conditions of being independent as stipulated under the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, in case of appointment as an independent director; and
- the candidate should possess appropriate educational qualification, skills, experience and knowledge in one or more fields of finance, law, management, sales, marketing, administration, research, corporate governance, technical operations, infrastructure, medical, social service, professional teaching or such other areas or disciplines which are relevant for the Company's business.

### **d) Familiarisation Program for the Independent Directors:**

The Independent Directors have been updated with their roles, rights and responsibilities in the Company by specifying them in their appointment letter along with necessary documents, reports and internal policies to enable them to familiarize with the Company's procedures and practices. The Company endeavors, through presentations at regular intervals, to familiarize the Independent Directors with the strategy, operations and functioning of the Company and also with changes in the regulatory environment having a significant impact on the operations of the Company and the pharmaceutical industry as a whole. Site visits to various plant locations and CSR sites get organized for the Directors to enable them to understand the operations of and CSR activities carried out by the Company. The Independent Directors also meet with senior management team of the Company in formal / informal gatherings.

In Compliance with the requirements of SEBI Regulations, the Company undertook Director's familiarization program to familiarize them with their roles, rights and responsibilities as directors, the company's operations and other relevant information which would enable them to effectively discharge the responsibilities and functions conferred on them. Details are placed on the company's website.

### **e) Meetings of the Board and Committees thereof:**

This information has been furnished under Report on Corporate Governance, which is annexed to this notice.

### **f) Code of Conduct for Board of Director:**

The Company has also adopted a Code of Conduct for Board of Directors. This is also posted on company's website. All directors confirmed their abidance with the Code.

### **g) Key Managerial Personnel**

During the financial year under report, the following persons continue to be the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company:

Mr. Mahendra Singh Chawla	- Chairman & Whole-Time Director
Mr. Paresh Chawla,	- Managing Director
Mr. Pravin Shah	- Whole-Time Director
Mr. Vitthal Kothana	- Director
Mr. Bakulesh Shah	- Chief Financial Officer
Ms. Swati Bagh	- Company Secretary

During the year under review one director Mr. Vitthal Kothana has been appointed has executive Director.



## **DIRECTOR RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:**

Pursuant to the requirements under Section 134(5) read with Section 134(3) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") with respect to Director's Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed:

- a) That in the preparation of the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended as on March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023 the applicable Accounting Standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any.
- b) That your Directors have selected such accounting policies as mentioned in the Notes to the financial statements have been applied consistently and judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent have been made so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Profit and Loss of the Company for the year ended as on March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023.
- c) That your Directors have taken proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- d) That your Directors have prepared the Annual Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.
- e) That your Directors have laid down internal financial controls were followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- f) That your Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws were in place and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:**

As per the requirement of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure requirements) Regulations, 2015 the Company has complied with the requirements of Corporate Governance in all material aspects. The report on Corporate Governance (**ANNEXURE-1**) together with a certificate of its compliance from a Practicing Company Secretary, forms part of the report.

As required by Regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, a separate Report on Corporate Governance forms part of the Annual Report. The Report on Corporate Governance also contains certain disclosures required under the Companies Act, 2013. A certificate from the Secretarial Auditors of the Company regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under Clause E of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations forms part of this Report as **Annexure 1**.

## **FIXED DEPOSITS:**

During the year under review, the Company has not accepted any fixed deposits and as such no amount of principal or interest on deposit from public was outstanding as on the date of the balance sheet.

## **AUDIT COMMITTEE:**

Details of the Audit Committee along with its constitution and other details are provided in the Report on Corporate Governance.

## **AUDITORS**

### **a) STATUTORY AUDITORS**

Pursuant to Section 139 (2) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the Company at its 34th Annual General Meeting (AGM) held on September 29, 2017, had appointed M/s. C.H Padliya & Co. Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditor of the Company, (Firm Registration Number 003151C), for the period of five years.

The Statutory Auditors' report forms part of the Annual Report. The notes on financial statements referred to in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments. There are no specifications, reservations, adverse remarks on disclosure by the statutory auditors in their report. They have not reported any incident of fraud to the Audit Committee of the Company during the year under review.

## **b) COST AUDITORS:**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, M/s. Sudeep Saxena & Associates, Cost Accountants (Registration Number 100980) was appointed as Cost Auditors for the financial year 2022-2023 to conduct audit of cost records of the company. The Company is Maintaining cost records and liable for cost audit.

## **c) SECRETARIAL AUDITOR:**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions of the act, M/s. Shilpesh Dalal & Co. Company Secretaries were appointed as the Secretarial Auditor for auditing the secretarial records maintained by the Company for the financial year 2022-2023. The Secretarial Audit Report is **attached (in FORM No. MR-3) as ANNEXURE-6** to this report.

There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks in the Secretarial Audit Report. Also, pursuant to Regulation 24A of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has obtained Annual Secretarial Compliance Report from a Practicing Company Secretary and submitted the same to stock exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed.

**d) INTERNAL AUDITORS:** S.S Gandhi, Chartered Accountants are the internal auditors of the Company and to maintain its objectivity and independence, the Internal Auditors report to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The scope and authority of the Internal Audit function is clearly defined by the Audit Committee of the Board. The Internal Auditors monitor and evaluate the efficacy and adequacy of the internal control system of the Company, its compliance with applicable laws/regulations, accounting procedures and policies. Based on the reports of the Internal Auditors, corrective actions were undertaken and thereby strengthened the controls. Significant audit observations and action plans were presented to the Audit Committee of the Board on quarterly basis.

## **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY:**

In compliance with Section 135 of the CA 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules 2014, the Company has established the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR Committee).

The Board on the recommendation of CSR Committee adopted a CSR Policy. The same is available on Company's website at <https://www.alpalabs.in>. The CSR objectives are designed to serve societal, local and national goals in the locations that we operate in, creating a significant and sustained impact on local communities.

During the year 2022-23 the company incurred CSR Expenditure of Rs. 50 Lakhs. The Company is always being a committed good corporate citizen, as a part of its Social responsibility, the company undertakes various activities for the benefit of needy people, company has maintained good relationship with the charitable organization and support for the people to improve the living conditions. During the year under review Company has supported old age homes and promotional of Social Activities undertaken by charitable institutions and organizations.

An abstract on Company CSR activities is furnished as **ANNEXURE-2** to this report.

## **PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS:**

Details of loans, guarantees and investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in the notes to the financial statement.

## **PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:**

In line with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, Company has formulated a policy on Related Party Transactions. All related party transactions that are entered during the financial year were on arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business. There were no materially significant transactions with Related Parties during the financial year 2022-23. The policy of related party transaction, Board had approved policies on Related Party Transactions and the same have been uploaded on the Company's website, under the web link: [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in).

Related party transactions are disclosed in the notes to the Financial Statements. Prescribed Form No. AOC-2 pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is furnished as **ANNEXURE- 3** to this report.

## **SAFETY, ENVIRONMENT AND HEALTH:**

The Company considers safety, environment and health as the management responsibility; regular training programmes are carried out on safety, health and environment.

## **PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARRASMENT AT WORK PLACE:**

The Company is committed to provide a healthy environment to all employees and thus does not tolerate any discrimination and/or harassment in any form. The Company has in place a Prevention of Sexual Harassment (POSH) policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. Frequent communication of this policy is done at regular intervals to woman employees.

The Company has setup an Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) at location where it operates in India. ICC has representation of men and women and is chaired by senior lady and has an external women representation.

No Complaints has received during the year under review 2023.

## **WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY/VIGIL MECHANISM:**

Pursuant to Section 177(9) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 22 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulation, 2015, the Board of Directors had approved and regularly amended from time to time the Policy on Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower

The said mechanism provides adequate safeguards against victimization of employees who use the vigil mechanism and provides direct access to the Audit Committee. Also the Code of Business Conduct (Code) lays down important corporate ethical practices that shape the Company's value system and business functions and represents cherished values of the Company.

Whistleblower Policy and Code of Business Conduct has been hosted on Company's website link [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)

Your Company hereby affirms that no personnel have been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee and that no complaints were received during the year.

## **CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING:**

The Company has built a strong policy on the code of conduct for prevention of insider trading for the employees as well as for specified employees. The same is easily accessible from the company website ([www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)).

## **SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS:**

There are no significant and material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals, which would impact the going concern status of the Company.

## **MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION AND PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES:**

The Remuneration policy covers the remuneration for the Directors (Chairman, Managing Director, Whole-time directors, Independent Directors and other non-executive Directors) and other employees (under senior management cadre and management cadre). The Policy has been formulated with the following key objectives:

To ensure that employee remuneration is in alignment with business strategy & objectives, organization values and long-term interests of the organization.

To ensure objectivity, fairness and transparency in determination of employee's remuneration.

To ensure the level and composition of remuneration are reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate a high performance workforce and are in compliance with all applicable laws.

It covers various heads of remuneration including benefits for Directors and employees. It also covers the process followed with respect to annual performance reviews and variables considered for revision in the remuneration. The said Policy is available on the website of the Company [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in).

Details of remuneration as required under Section 197 (12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is **ANNEXURE- 4** to this report.

## **CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:**

The particulars prescribed under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, relating to Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption, Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo are furnished in **ANNEXURE-5** to this Report.

## **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN:**

In terms of Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Annual Return of the Company is available on the website of the Company at the link <http://www.alpalabs.in/downloads/Notices/MGT7.pdf>

## **APPRECIATION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:**

Your directors appreciate the trust repose by the medical fraternity and look forward to their continue patronage. The Directors are grateful and pleased to place on record their appreciation for the excellent support guidance and co-operation extended by the Government Authorities and Agencies, bankers, customers, dealers and suppliers and also the valuable assistance and advice received from the Statutory Auditors, Companies Secretarial Auditors, Legal advisors, and all the shareholders. The Directors also wish to thank all the employees for their contribution, support and continued co-operation throughout the year.

**On behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Alpa Laboratories Limited**

**Pigdamber, Rau.**  
**14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023**

**Paresh Chawla**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN-00520411**

**MS Chawla**  
**Director**  
**DIN-00362058**

## ANNEXURE-1

### REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(Pursuant to Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub regulation (2) of Regulation 46 and paragraphs C, D and E of schedule V of the Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements, 2015 (LODR) entered into with the Stock Exchanges)

#### 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

Alpa Laboratories Limited work's towards improving health outcomes for patients around the world through the manufacture of best quality medicines. Our philosophy of Corporate Governance is aimed at assisting the management of the Company in the efficient conduct of its business and in meeting its obligations to stakeholders, and is guided by a strong emphasis on transparency, accountability and integrity. We prioritize the long term over short term to drive sustainability growth and create lasting value. All Directors and employees are bound by code of conduct and the associated standards of conduct that sets out the fundamental standards to be followed in all actions carried out on behalf of the Company.

Company's philosophy on Code of Corporate Governance is to ensure:

- i. that the Board and top management of the Company are fully apprised of the affairs of the Company that is aimed at assisting them in the efficient conduct of the Company's business so as to meet Company's obligation to the stakeholders.
- ii. that the Board exercises its fiduciary responsibilities towards shareholders and creditors so as to ensure high accountability.
- iii. that all disclosure of information to present and potential investors are maximised.
- iv. that the decision making process in the organisation is transparent and are backed by documentary evidences.
- v. that the Company is in compliance with the requirements stipulated under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, with regard to Corporate Governance.

#### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

##### A. Composition and Size of the Board.

Your Board comprises optimal combination of Independent Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Executive Directors having in-depth knowledge in the business of the pharmaceutical industry. The present strength on the Board is of eight directors. The Non-Executive Directors bring independent judgment in the Board's deliberations and decisions. Four Directors Including Managing Director are Executive Directors. There are four Non-Executive Directors of which all four are Independent Directors.

The composition and category of the Board of Directors at the **end of the year** was as follows:

Category	Name of Director
Executive Director MD:	Mr. Paresh Chawla
Executive Directors:	Mr. Mahendra Singh Chawla, Mr. Pravin C. Shah Mr. Vitthal Kothana
Independent Non-Executive Directors:	Mr. Sharad Chand Lunawat, Mr. Devendra Baheti, Mr. Krishna Das Malani, Mrs. Jyoti Jain.

##### B. Board Meetings and attendance

Four Board Meetings were held during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 and the gap between two Board Meetings did not exceed four months.

The Information as required under schedule V (C) of the Listing Obligations & Disclosure Regulations, 2015 is made available to the Board. The agenda and papers for consideration at the Board meeting are circulated at least seven days prior to the meeting.



The dates on which meetings were held as follows:

<b>Date of Meetings</b>	<b>Board Strength</b>	<b>No. of Directors present</b>
28 <sup>th</sup> May,2022	7	7
13 <sup>th</sup> August,2022	7	7
14 <sup>th</sup> November,2022	8	8
14 <sup>th</sup> February,2023	8	7

**Note:** Leave of absence was granted on request to those Directors who could not attend the meeting(s) due to their pre-occupations.

**C. Attendance of each Director at the Board Meetings and last Annual General Meeting (AGM) and the shareholding held by them in the Company.**

<b>Name of the Director</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>No. of Board Meetings attended</b>	<b>Attendance at the last AGM held on 29<sup>th</sup> September,2022</b>	<b>No. of Equity shares held in the Company</b>
Mr. Mahendra Singh Chawla	Chairman & Executive Director	4	Yes	29,06,760
Mr. Paresh Chawla	Managing Director	4	Yes	36,86,450
Mr. Pravin Shah	Executive Director	4	Yes	12,10,580
Mr. Vitthal Kothana	Executive Director	2	Yes	Nil
Mr. Krishnadas Malani	Non- Executive, Independent Director	4	Yes	Nil
Mr. Devendra Kumar Baheti	Non- Executive, Independent Director	4	Yes	Nil
Mr. Sharad Chand Lunawat	Non- Executive, Independent Director	3	Yes	Nil
Mrs. Jyoti Jain	Non- Executive, Independent Director	4	Yes	Nil

The above shareholding as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 is in respect of shares, which are held by Directors.

**D. Number of companies or committees of which the director is member or chairperson.**

<b>Name of the Director</b>	<b>No. of companies in which Director (Including ALPA Laboratories Limited)</b>	<b>No. of Committees in which member (Including ALPALABS LTD.)***</b>	<b>No. of Committees of which Chairman (Including ALPA LABS LTD.)***</b>
Mr. Mahendra Singh Chawla	2	2	Nil
Mr. Paresh Chawla	2	Nil	Nil
Mr. Pravin Shah	2	2	1
Mr. Krishnadas Malani	1	2	1
Mr. Devendra Kumar Baheti	1	1	Nil
Mr. Sharad Chand Lunawat	10	4	2
Mrs. Jyoti Jain	1	1	Nil
Mr. Vitthal Kothana	Nil	Nil	Nil

\*\*\* Includes CSR Committee.

## **E. Disclosure of Relationship between directors interse:**

Your Company had appointed Independent Directors in conformity of Section 149 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and provisions of Listing Agreement, None of the Independent Directors are Promoters or related to Promoters or nor have any pecuniary relationship with the Company or other Directors. All the Independent Directors have furnished declaration that they qualify the condition of being independent as per section 149 (6) of the companies act, 2013 and regulation 16(1) (b) of the Listing Regulations. These were placed before the board. The Meetings of Independent directors were held on 20<sup>th</sup> March, 2023 to review the performance of Non-Independent Directors, the Board, Committees and the Chairperson. The Meeting also reviewed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company and the Board.

All the terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Directors have been placed on the website of the Company [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in).

## **F. Familiarisation Programme**

Your Company follows a structured orientation and familiarization programme through various reports/codes/internal policies for all the Directors with a view to update them on the Company's policies and procedures on a regular basis. Periodic presentations are made at the Board Meetings on business and performance, long term strategy, initiatives and risks involved.

The details of familiarization programme have been posted in the website of the Company under the web link [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)

## **3. AUDIT COMMITTEE**

### **a) Brief description of terms of reference**

The terms of reference to Audit Committee, inter-alia, covers all the matters specified under Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and also all the matters listed under Part C of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations such as oversight of the Company's financial reporting process; recommending the appointment/re-appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of statutory auditors; review and monitor the Auditors independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process; approval of transactions with related parties; sanctioning of loans and investments; evaluation of internal financial control and risk management system; reviewing with the management annual financial statements and Auditors report thereon; quarterly financial statements and other matters as covered under role of Audit Committee in Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations. The Audit Committee has powers, inter-alia, to investigate any activity within its terms of reference and to seek information from any employee of the Company / Company's subsidiaries as well as seek outside legal and professional advice.

The Audit committee reviews all the information that is required to be mandatorily reviewed by it under the corporate governance.

### **b) Composition, name of members and chairperson**

The Audit Committee of the Company currently comprises of Shri Krishnadas Malani, Chairperson, Shri Sharad Lunawat, Member and Shri Mahendra Singh Chawla, Member, with majority of Independent Directors with independent judgment in the deliberation and decisions of the Board as well as Audit Committee.

### **c) Audit Committee meetings and the attendance during the financial year 2022-23**

The Committee met four times during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 on 28<sup>th</sup> May 2022, 13<sup>th</sup> August 2022, 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022 and 14<sup>th</sup> February 2023. The members of the Committee and their attendance are given below:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>Category of Directorship</b>	<b>Attendance out of four Meetings held</b>
Mr. Krishna Das Malani	Chairperson	Non- Executive & Independent	4
Mr. Sharad Chand Lunawat	Member	Non- Executive & Independent	3
Mr. Mahendra Singh Chawla	Member	Executive & Independent	4

All the members of the Audit Committee are financially literate and one-half of the members have expertise in accounting/financial management.

The Director, Chief Financial Officer, Statutory Auditors, Internal Auditors attended a meeting of the Committee, as invitees.

The Chairman of the Audit Committee, Mr. Krishna Das Malani was present at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2022.

#### **4. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

##### **a) Brief description of terms of reference**

Terms of reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee covers all the matters prescribed under Regulation 19 of the Listing Regulations and Section 178 of the companies Act, 2013 which interalia includes:

- i. Formulate and recommend to the board of Directors policy relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial persons and other employees.
- ii. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the Board of Directors.
- iii. Devising a policy on diversity of Board of Directors.
- iv. Formulation of criteria determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director.
- v. Identifying the persons who are eligible and qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management and recommend to the Board of Directors their appointment and removal.
- vi. whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent directors, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.
- vii. recommend to the board remuneration payable to senior managerial personnel of the Company.

##### **b) Composition, name of members and chairperson**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company currently comprises of Shri Krishnadas Malani, Chairperson, Shri Sharad Lunawat, Member and Mrs. Jyoti Jain , Member, with majority of independent Directors with independent judgment in the deliberation and decisions of the Board as well as Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

##### **c) Nomination and Remuneration Committee meetings and the attendance during the financial year 2022-23**

During the year under review, the committee met on 28<sup>th</sup> May 2022, 13<sup>th</sup> August 2022, 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022 and 14<sup>th</sup> February 2023.

The Composition of the Committee as well as the particulars of attendance at the committee meetings during the year and other related details are given in the table below.

<b>Name of Director</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>No. of Meetings held during the tenure</b>	<b>No. of meetings attended</b>
Mrs. Jyoti Jain	Non Executive- ID	4	4
Mr. Sharad Chand Lunawat	Non Executive-ID	4	3
Mr. Krishnadas Malani	Non Executive-ID	4	4

Performance evaluation criteria for Independent directors are hosted on the website of the company.

## 5. REMUNERATION POLICY

### 1. Objective

The objective of remuneration policy of Company is to attract, motivate and retain qualified and expert individuals that the Company needs, in order to achieve its strategic and operational objectives.

During the year under report, the non-executive director had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the company.

### 2. The Nomination & Remuneration Committee

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee (Committee) is responsible for formulating and making the necessary amendments to the Remuneration Policy for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and Senior Executives of Company from time to time.

### 3. Remuneration policy for Non-executive Directors

Non-Executive Directors (NED) are remunerated by way of Sitting Fee for each meeting of the Board and Committees of attended by them.

NED's are reimbursed of any out of pocket expenses incurred by them for the purpose of the Company.

Details of Payments made to Non-Executive Directors in the financial year 2022-2023 as under:

Name of the Director	Sitting Fees Paid
Mr. Devendra Kumar Baheti	50,000
Mr. Sharad Chand Lunawat	40,000
Mr. Krishnadas Malani	50,000
Mrs. Jyoti Jain	50,000

### 4. Remuneration for Executive Director, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and Senior Executives

The following elements are taken into consideration for determining the Remuneration of Executive Director, KMP and Senior Executives:

- The remuneration policy reflects a balance between the interests of Company's main stakeholders as well as a balance between the Company's short term and long-term Goals. As a result, the structure of the remuneration package for the Directors, KMP and Senior Executives is designed to balance short term operational performance with the medium- and long-term objective of creating sustainable value within the Company, while taking into account the interests of its stakeholders. The Management of Company strives for a high performance in the field of sustainability and aims to maintain a good balance between economic gain, respect for people and concern for the environment.
- All the Executive Directors including the Managing Director is paid such remuneration as may be mutually agreed between the Company and the executive Directors with in the overall limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and is subject to approval by the shareholders of the company.
- The total compensation of the Managing Director, Whole Time Director, KMP's and Senior Executives may consist of both a base salary and a variable income. Both the basic salary and the variable income are reviewed periodically.
- The Company has adapted remuneration policy and the same has been posted on the company website [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)

Details of Payments made to Executive Directors in the financial year 2022-2023 as under:

Name of the Director	Remuneration*	Stock Options	Commission	Total (In Rs.)
Mr. Mahendra Singh Chawla	84,00,000	Nil	Nil	84,00,000
Mr. Paresh Chawla	84,00,000	Nil	Nil	84,00,000
Mr. Pravin Shah	43,20,000	Nil	Nil	43,20,000

\*Fixed Component

The Service contract of Managing Director and Executive Director are generally for a period of 5 Years. There is no separate provision for payment of severance fee in the agreements signed by the company with them.

## 6. STAKEHOLDER RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

The Stakeholder Relationship Committee comprises of Mr. Sharad Chand Lunawat, Chairperson, Mr. Mahendra Singh Chawla. and Mr. Pravin Shah are the members of the committee. The Committee monitors share related activities and investors' complaints.

Meetings held and attendance during the financial year 2022-2023 as under:

There were 4 (four) meetings of this committee during the financial year 2022-2023. The dates on which the said meetings were held as follows.

28<sup>th</sup> May 2022, 13<sup>th</sup> August 2022, 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022 and 14<sup>th</sup> February 2023.

Name of Director	Category	No. of Meetings held during the tenure	No. of meetings attended
Mr. Sharad Chand Lunawat	Chairperson	4	3
Mr. Mahendra Singh Chawla	Member	4	4
Mr. Pravin Shah	Member	4	4

- **Name and designation of compliance officer:**

Ms. Swati Bagh, Company Secretary

- **Number of shareholder compliant received:**

During the year Company received no complaints/communications from the shareholder only some of the asking the information of Non delivery of Annual Reports etc. Since company has a strong policy to resolve the queries of genuine shareholder only and our investor grievances team has first check all the information of shareholder in our records so that information should reach to genuine shareholders only, We, cannot consider any communication which according to our policy or by statute or by any regulations is prohibited to share or disclose.

- **Number of Pending Complaints:**

Nil

## 7. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE:

In compliance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the composition of the Corporate Social Responsibility committee as follows:

1. Mr. Pravin Shah- Chairperson
2. Mr. Sharad Chand Lunawat- Member
3. Mr. Devendra Kumar Baheti-Member

During the year under review Company met on 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2022, 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2022, 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2022 and 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2023 and the sufficient quorum was being present at the meeting.

The Complete report on CSR is attached in this notice and forms integral part of the annual report.

## 8. SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

The Company has one non listed, non material wholly owned subsidiary company i.e NORFOLK MERCANTILE PVT LTD. Company monitors performance of subsidiary company, *inter-alia*, by the following means:

- a) The Company does not have any material unlisted Indian subsidiary, and hence, is not required to nominate an Independent Director of the Company on the Board of any subsidiary.
- b) The Audit Committee reviews the financial statements, in particular, the investments made by the unlisted subsidiary company.
- c) Your Company formulated a Policy on Material Subsidiary and the policy is hosted on the website of the Company.



## 9. GENERAL INFORMATION

### • General Body Meetings

The details of last three Annual General Meetings are as under:

Year	Venue	Day/Date	Time
32 <sup>nd</sup>	33/2, A B Road Pigdamber, Rau, Indore	29 <sup>th</sup> September 2020	14:00 PM
33 <sup>rd</sup>	33/2, A B Road Pigdamber, Rau, Indore	29 <sup>th</sup> September 2021	14:00 PM
34 <sup>th</sup>	33/2, A B Road Pigdamber, Rau, Indore	29 <sup>th</sup> September 2022	14:00 PM

The Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at all the above AGMs.

Special Resolutions have been passed in the financial year 2017-2018, 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 in the last previous three Annual General Meetings held in 2018, 2019 and 2020.

Year	Location	Date and Time	No. of Special Resolutions
2020	Registered Office at Rau	29.09.2020,14:00 PM	1(One)
2021	Registered Office at Rau	29.09.2021,14:00 PM	2(Two)
2022	Registered Office at Rau	29.09.2022,14:00 PM	2(Three)

### • Means of Communications

Quarterly and year to end date Unaudited Results and Yearly Audited Results are published in the newspapers having wide circulation as per Regulation 41 of the Listing Agreement/SEBI (LODR) Regulation, 2015, within 48 hours of conclusion of the meeting in Business Standard and Navbharat. These results are simultaneously posted on the website of the company at [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in) and also uploaded on the website of BSE and NSE. These are not sent individually to the shareholders.

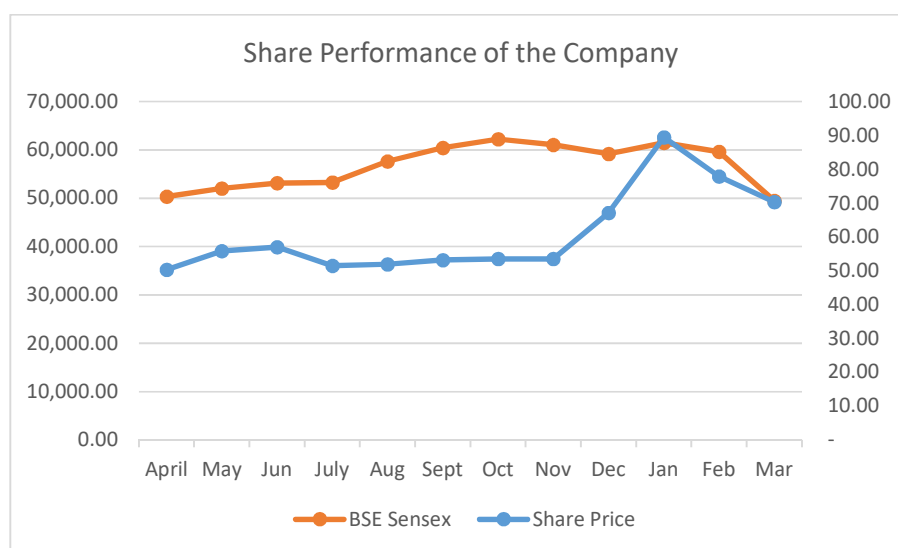
### • General Shareholders Information

- Registered Office: 33/2, A B Road, Pigdamber, , Rau, Indore (M.P.) 453446, INDIA
- Compliance Officer: Ms. Swati Bagh
- Annual General Meeting: 29<sup>th</sup> September 2023 at the Registered Office of the Company at 02:00 PM
- Financial Year: 01<sup>st</sup> April, 2022 to 31<sup>st</sup> March,2023
- Date of Book Closure: 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2023 to 29<sup>th</sup> September 2023 (Both days inclusive)
- Dividend Payment Date: Not Applicable
- Listing on Stock Exchanges: BSE AND NSE
- Stock Code: BSE: 532878 NSE: ALPA:
- ISIN: INE385I01010

• **Stock Market Data**

Month	BSE Limited			NSE Limited		Number of Shares Traded
	Share Price		Sensex Points	Share Price		
	High	Low	Number of Shares Traded	High	Low	
April	89.55	70.60	314897	89.70	70.35	427331
May	82.00	61.05	183811	81.25	62.15	182492
Jun	68.50	52.10	103607	68.40	47.35	85780
Jul	71.70	58.00	176267	71.00	58.00	435739
Aug	72.00	59.50	145334	71.75	58.00	101414
Sept	68.80	57.80	138546	68.30	58.00	154766
Oct	66.50	57.55	63204	68.30	56.85	53525
Nov	63.45	48.90	220161	63.45	49.00	488701
Dec	70.75	53.50	433082	70.70	53.45	1563757
Jan	85.60	57.00	1243708	85.90	57.65	5825276
Feb	72.40	56.70	301354	85.90	56.35	563495
Mar	61.02	50.06	97648	61.20	50.30	66585

Performance in comparison to BSE Sensex with market price of the company



(Source: BSE and NSE Website)

• **Share Transfer System**

Shares in physical form sent for registering transfer, to the registrar and share transfer agent M/s Bigshare Services Private Limited are registered and returned within statutorily prescribed period of 15 days from the date of lodgment if documents are complete in all respects.

• **Registrar and Share Transfer Agent:**

Bigshare Services Private Limited, Office No. S6-2 6<sup>th</sup> Floor Pinnacle Business Park Next to Ahura Centre Mahakali Caves Road Andheri (East) Mumbai-400093. Phone: +91-22-62638200, Fax: +91-22-62638299  
 Email: "ipo@bigshareonline.com" Website: <http://www.bigshareonline.com/>

- **Details of Unclaimed Securities Suspense Account**

There are no equity shares were unclaimed at the end of the financial year.

- **Distribution of Shareholding at end of the year was as follows:**

No. of shares	No. of share holders	Holding %	Shares Amount	Holding %
1-5000	16575	85.30	21266220	10.10
5001-10000	1521	7.82	12373550	5.88
10001-20000	698	3.59	10722110	5.09
20001-30000	235	1.20	6015650	2.85
30001-40000	100	0.51	3588290	1.70
40001-50000	104	0.53	4911440	2.33
50001-100000	103	0.53	7826330	3.71
Over 10000	95	0.48	143702410	68.29
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19048</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>210406000</b>	<b>100</b>

- **List of Top Ten Shareholders of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023**

Name of the Shareholder	No. of Shares	Percentage (%)
Ashwin M Doshi	150255	0.71
Saravana Global Holdings Limited	147314	0.70
Anuj Mehrotra	131506	0.62
Jayraj Ashwin Doshi	111000	0.52
Rashesh Dhansukh Doshi	111000	0.52
Rimpa Nihar Sarkar	98804	0.46
Alexander Murugavel	71346	0.33
Lincoln P Coelho	70000	0.33
V L C V S S Prasad	57374	0.27
Aquatic Formulations (India) Ltd	53486	0.25

- **De-materialization of Shares and Liquidity:**

99.97% of the total equity capital is held in dematerialized form with NSDL and CDSL as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023. At the end of the year, there were 2,10,35,395 total number of equity shares that had been in dematerialized form. The shares of the Company being frequently traded.

- **Outstanding GDR/ADR/Warrants:**

The company has not issued these types of securities.

- **Plant Location:**

- **Manufacturing Units as on 31.03.2023:**

33/2, A. B. Road, Pigdamber, Rau,  
Indore (M.P.) 453446, India  
Email ID: cs@alpalabs.in  
Contact No 0731-4294567

- **Details of Compliance Officer:**

Ms. Swati Bagh  
Company Secretary

- **Investor Correspondence Address:**

33/2 A.B Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore -453446

## 10. Other Disclosures:

- a) Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. The Board has approved a policy for related party transactions which has been uploaded on the website of the Company. There were no materially significant related party transactions during the year that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company. The Register of Contracts containing the transactions in which Directors are deemed to be concerned or interested is placed before the Board and Audit Committee regularly for its approval. Disclosures from directors and senior management staff have been obtained to the effect that they have not entered into any material, financial and commercial transactions where they have personal interest that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. Transactions with the related parties are disclosed in the notes to the accounts forming part of this Annual Report.
- b) Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties, strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchange(s) or the board or any other statutory authorities on any matter related to capital market during the last 3 financial years.
- c) Details of establishment of vigil mechanism, whistle blower policy and affirmation that no personnel has been denied access to the audit committee. There is a Whistle Blower Policy in the Company and that no personnel has been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The policy provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of persons who use vigil mechanism. The Whistle Blowing Policy is posted on the website of the Company. (weblink [http://alpalabs.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/vigil\\_mechanism.html](http://alpalabs.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/vigil_mechanism.html)).
- d) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements. The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of corporate governance under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The details about adoption of non-mandatory requirements are given in the table below.
- e) Web link where policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed. The Board has approved a policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries which has been uploaded on the website of the Company. (Weblink [http://alpalabs.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/Subsidiary\\_Companies.pdf](http://alpalabs.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/Subsidiary_Companies.pdf)).
- f) Web link where policy on dealing with related party transactions is disclosed. The Board has approved a policy for related party transactions which has been uploaded on the website of the Company. (Weblink [http://alpalabs.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/Related\\_Party\\_Transactions.pdf](http://alpalabs.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/Related_Party_Transactions.pdf) ).
- g) Disclosure of commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities. The Company is engaged in the manufacturing and marketing of pharmaceuticals. Since the Company does not consume large quantities of commodities in its manufacturing activities, the Company is not materially exposed to commodity price risks nor does the Company do any commodity hedging.
- h) Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A) No funds were raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutional placement during the financial year under report.
- i) A certificate from a company secretary in practice that none of the directors on the board of the company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority. The Company has obtained a certificate in this regard from a Company Secretary in practice.
- j) Where the board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the board which is mandatorily required, in the relevant financial year, the same to be disclosed along with reasons thereof. The Board has accepted and acted on all the mandatory recommendations of its committees during the financial year under report.
- k) Total fees for all services paid by the listed entity and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part. The Company's subsidiaries have not made any payment to the statutory auditors of the Company except audit fees. The fees paid by the Company to its Statutory Auditors are stated in the appended Audited Financial Statements of the Company.

l) Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:

Number of complaints filed during the calendar year 2022 : Nil  
Number of complaints disposed of during the calendar year : Nil  
Number of complaints pending as at end of the calendar year : Nil

m) Disclosure by listed entity and its subsidiaries of 'Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested by name and amount. The Company and its subsidiaries have not given any loans or advances in the nature of loan to firms/companies in which directors are interested in contravention of any provisions of Companies Act, 2013. All loans and advances given are in ordinary course of Company's business and are in compliance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013. Details of loans and advances given to related parties are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

n) Details of material subsidiaries of the listed entity; including the date and place of incorporation and the name and date of appointment of the statutory auditors of such subsidiaries. The Company does not have any material subsidiary.

### **11. Non- Compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report with reasons thereof.**

There is no Non-Compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report of sub –paras (2) to (10) of the above.

### **12. Non-Mandatory Requirements:**

#### **A. The Board:**

The Company currently has an Executive Chairman and as such he has an office maintained by the company.

**B. Shareholder Rights:** The quarterly and half-yearly results are published in widely circulating national and local dailies such as Business Standard/ Navbharat. These are not sent individually to the shareholders but hosted on the website of the company.

**C. Audit Qualification:** There were no qualifications in the audit report

**D. Separate post of Chairman and Managing Director:** The Post of Chairman and Managing Director are separate.

**E. Reporting of Internal Auditors:** The Internal Auditor of the Company reports to the Audit Committee and Managing Director.

### **13. The Disclosure of the compliance with corporate governance requirement specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46**

- a) The Company has provided information to the Board as specified in PART A of schedule ii of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 pertaining to Corporate Governance. The Board also periodically review the compliances by the company of all applicable laws.
- b) The Board of Directors in their meeting shall satisfy itself that plans are in place for orderly succession for appointment to the Board of Directors and senior management.
- c) The Board has laid down a code of conduct for Board members and senior management personnel of the Company. The code incorporates the duties of Independent Directors as laid down in the Companies Act, 2013. The said code of conduct is posted on Company's website [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)

The Company has adopted a code of conduct for prevention of insider trading based on SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015. The same may also be accessed on [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)

- d) The Company had complied with the requirement of placing minimum information before the Board of Directors as contained in Part A of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- e) The CFO compliance certification under Part B of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 forms part of this Annual Report and is annexed with this report.
- f) Certificate from Company Secretary in Practice regarding appointment and continuation of directors. The Company has obtained the Certificate from the Practising Company Secretary certifying that none of the directors of the Company are debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of Company by SEBI / MCA or any such authority. The same is attached herewith and form part of the secretarial audit report.
- g) The Performance evaluation of Independent Directors are evaluated by board in a time to time.

- h) The Policy on Related party transactions is available on [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)
- i) The Company has not entered into any material significant transactions during the year.
- j) Your company has one non-material wholly owned subsidiary Company by the name and style of Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited. The financial statements of which are regularly reviewed by the audit committee and Board of Directors, the copy of the minutes were also placed before the Board of Directors in their meeting and the Board has also review all significant transactions and arrangements if any, entered into by the subsidiary.
- k) None of the Directors are Directors in more than 20 companies at the same time and are also not serving as Independent Director in more than seven listed companies or serve as Whole Time Director. In accordance with the requirements of section 149 (6) and (7) of the Companies Act, 2013 all the Independent Directors have given declaration of independence in the first Board Meeting of the current financial year.
- l) During the year under review, the Meetings of Independent Directors were held on 20<sup>th</sup> March, 2023 to review the performance of Non-Independent Directors, the Board, Committees and the Chairperson. The Meeting also reviewed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company and the Board.
- m) Information of Directors retiring by rotation: Mr. Paresh Chawla (DIN 00520411), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- n) Company has complied the provision of section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 for constitution of CSR and the disclosure of the same is annexed in this report.
- o) M/s. Shilpesh Dalal & Co. qualified Company Secretaries carried out a Share Capital Audit to reconcile the total admitted equity share capital with NSDL and CDSL and the total issued capital and listed capital.

**On behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Alpa Laboratories Limited**

**Pigdamber, Rau.  
14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023**

**Paresh Chawla  
Managing Director  
DIN-00520411**



## **CFO/MD CERTIFICATION**

**The Board of Directors,  
Alpa Laboratories Limited  
33/2 A.B Road Pigdamber, Rau,  
Indore (M.P)-453446**

We, Paresh Chawla, Managing Director and Bakulesh C. Shah, Chief Financial Officer of Alpa Laboratories Limited, hereby certify that:

1. We have reviewed the Financial Statements and the Cash Flow Statement for the year and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:

a) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;

b) These statements present a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the results of operations and cash flows. The financial statements have been prepared in conformity, in all material respects, with the existing Generally Accepted Accounting Principles including Accounting Standards, applicable laws and regulations.

2. To the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.

3. We accept overall responsibility for establishing and monitoring the Company's internal control system for financial reporting and evaluating its effectiveness. Internal Audit function monitors the internal control system for financial reporting, which encompasses the examination and evaluation of the adequacy and effectiveness. Internal Audit works with all levels of management and Statutory Auditors, and reports significant issues to the Audit Committee of the Board. Auditors and Audit Committee are appraised of any corrective action taken or proposed to be taken with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

4. We have indicated to the Auditors and to the Audit Committee:

a) Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;

b) Significant changes in accounting policies during the year;

c) Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware of and which involve management or other employees who have significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

**On behalf of Alpa Laboratories Limited**

**Paresh Chawla  
Managing Director  
DIN-00520411**

**Bakulesh Shah  
CFO**

**Place: Pigdamber, Rau  
Date: 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023**

## MANAGING DIRECTOR CERTIFICATION

To,  
The Members of  
Alpa Laboratories Limited

It is hereby certified and confirmed in accordance with SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 that the Board Members and the Senior Management personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2022.

For Alpa Laboratories Limited

Paresh Chawla  
Managing Director  
DIN-00520411

Place: Pigdamber, Rau  
Date: 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023

---

### PRACTISING COMPANY SECRETARY CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To  
The Members of  
Alpa Laboratories Limited  
CIN: L85195MP1988PLC004446

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Alpa Laboratories Limited for the year ended on March 31, 2022, as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 and para of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the review of procedures and implementation thereof, as adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Agreement and the Listing Regulations applicable for the respective periods as mentioned above.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For Shilpesh Dalal & Co.  
Practicing Company Secretaries  
Shilpesh Dalal  
FCS No.5316  
COP No.4235  
UDIN: F005316E000757056

Place: Indore  
Date: 14/08/2023

-----  
**DISCLOSURE WITH RESPECT TO DEMAT SUSPENSE ACCOUNT/UNCLAIMED SUSPENSE ACCOUNT**

- a) No shares lying in the suspense account
- b) No Number of shareholders approached to company for transfer of shares from suspense account.
- c) No Number of shareholders to whom shares were transferred from suspense account during the year.
- d) Aggregate number of shareholders in the suspense account is NIL.

-----  
**CERTIFICATE UNDER REGULATION 10(I) OF PART C OF SCHEDULE V OF THE SEBI (LODR) REGULATIONS, 2015.**

**To,  
The Members of  
Alpa Laboratories Limited  
33/2, A.B. Road Pigdamber Rau,  
Indore MP 453446 IN**

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **Alpa Laboratories Limited** having CIN- **L85195MP1988PLC004446** and having registered office at **33/12, A.B. Road Pigdamber Rau, Indore MP 453446 IN** (herein after referred to as ‘the Company’), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Subclause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal [www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority. Ensuring the eligibility of or the appointment/continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on my verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company or of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**Place: Indore  
Date: 14/08/2023**

**For Shilpesh Dalal & Co.,  
Company Secretary  
Shilpesh Dalal  
(Proprietor)  
M.No. FCS-5316  
C.P. No. 4235  
UDIN: F005316E000757078**

## ANNEXURE 2

### ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES

#### 1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company:

ALPA Laboratories Limited (ALPA) has always been committed to the cause of social service and has repeatedly channelized a part of its resources and activities, such that it positively affects the society socially, ethically and also environmentally. The Company has taken up various Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) initiatives and enhanced value in the society.

Social and environmental responsibility has always been at the forefront of Alpa Laboratories Limited operating philosophy and as a result the Company consistently contributes to socially responsible activities. CSR at Alpa Laboratories Limited portrays the deep symbiotic relationship that the Company enjoys with the communities it is engaged with. As a responsible corporate citizen, we try to contribute for social and environmental causes on a regular basis.

The Company, as a part of its CSR programmes / activities, made dedicated efforts in the fields of Community Healthcare, Old Age Homes. Education, Sanitation & Hygiene, Education & Knowledge Enhancement and Social Care & Concern. It is in this backdrop that the Company has drawn up its CSR policy and conducted its programmes and activities for the year 2021-22. The said policy can be accessed at [www.alpalabs.in](http://www.alpalabs.in)

The CSR policy, which encompasses the Company's philosophy for defining its social responsibility and lays down the guidelines and mechanism for undertaking socially useful programmes for welfare & sustainable development of the community at large. This policy shall apply to all CSR initiatives and activities taken up by the Company, for the benefit of the society as per approach and direction given by the board. This policy and the operational guidelines are subject to and pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) and the Schedules, rules and regulations made thereunder.

#### 2. The Composition of the CSR Committee of the Board

Sl. No.	Name of Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1	Mr. Pravin Shah	Whole-Time Director	4	4
2	Mr. Sharad Chand Lunawat	Independent Director	4	3
3	Mr. Devendra Kumar Baheti	Independent Director	4	4

#### 3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company.

CSR Committee- <http://www.alpalabs.in/committees.html#CORPORATE-SOCIAL-RESPONSIBILITY>

CSR Policy- [http://www.alpalabs.in/images/CORPORATE\\_SOCIAL\\_RESPONSIBILITY\\_POLICY.pdf](http://www.alpalabs.in/images/CORPORATE_SOCIAL_RESPONSIBILITY_POLICY.pdf)

CSR Projects- <http://www.alpalabs.in/committees.html#CORPORATE-SOCIAL-RESPONSIBILITY>

#### 4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report): Not applicable for financial year 2022-23.

#### 5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any

Sl. No.	Financial Year	Amount available for set-off from preceding financial years (in Rs)	Amount required to be set-off for the financial year, if any (in Rs)
-----Nil-----			

#### 6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)- Rs. 1,77,186,605/-

7. a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)- Rs. 35,43,732/-  
b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years.- Nil  
c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any: Nil  
d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c) – Rs. 35,43,732/-

8. a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year. (in Rs.)	Amount Unspent (in Rs.)				
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6).		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).		
	Amount.	Date of transfer.	Name of the Fund	Amount.	Date of transfer.
NIL					

b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Sl. No.	Name of the Project.	Item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act.	Local area (Yes/No)	Location of the project.		Project duration	Amount allocated for the project (in Rs.).	Amount spent in the current financial Year (in Rs.).	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account for the project as per Section 135(6) (in Rs.).	Mode of Implementation - Direct (Yes/No).	Mode of Implementation - Through Implementing Agency	
				State	District						Name	CSR Registration number.
1.	Shree Shraddha Education And Charitable Trust	Promoting education including special education and employment	No	Bhavnagar	District in the state of gujarat	1 Years	25 Lacs	25 Lacs	-	Yes	-	-
2.	Shree Shraddha Education And Charitable Trust	Promoting education including special education	No	Bhavnagar	District in the state of gujarat	1 Years	25 Lacs	25 Lacs	-	Yes	-	-
	Total						50 Lacs	50 Lacs				

**c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	
Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act.	Local area (Yes/ No).	Location of the project.		Amount spent for the project (in Rs.).	Mode of implementation - Direct (Yes/No)	Mode of implementation - Through implementing agency	
				State.	District.			Name	CSR registration number.
1.									
	<b>Total</b>								

d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads

e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable

f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e): Rs. 50,00,000/-

g) Excess amount for set off, if any

Sl. No.	Particular	Amount (in Rs.)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	35,43,732/-
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	50,00,000/-
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	14,56,268/-
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	0.00
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	14,56,268/-

**9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:**

Sl. No.	Preceding Financial Year.	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account under section 135 (6) (in Rs.)	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in Rs.).	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any.			Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years. (in Rs.)
				Name of the Fund	Amount (in Rs).	Date of transfer.	
-----Nil-----							
	Total						

**(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s):**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Sl. No.	Project ID.	Name of the Project.	Financial Year in which the project was commenced.	Project duration.	Total amount allocated for the project (in Rs.).	Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (in Rs.).	Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year. (in Rs.)	Status of the project - Completed /Ongoing.
-----Nil-----								
	Total							



**10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year.(asset-wise details):**

Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s)	Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.	Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.	Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).
-----Nil-----			

**11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5).- Not applicable**

**For Alpa Laboratories Limited**

**Paresh Chawla  
Managing Director  
DIN-00520411**

**Pravin Shah  
Chairman CSR Committee  
DIN-01232138**

## ANNEXURE 3

### Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length third transactions under proviso thereto

#### 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:

- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship: **NONE**
- (b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions:
- (c) Duration of the contracts / arrangements/transactions:
- (d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any:
- (e) Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions:
- (f) Date(s) of approval by the Board:
- (g) Amount paid as advances, if any:
- (h) Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first proviso to section 188:

#### 2. Details of material contracts, arrangement, or transactions at arm's length basis:

- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship: **NONE**
- (b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions:
- (c) Duration of the contracts / arrangements/transactions:
- (d) Salient terms of the contracts, arrangements, or transactions including the value, if any:
- (e) Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any:
- (f) Amount paid as advances, if any:

All the related party transactions that were entered into during the financial year were on arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of business. All related party transactions are disclosed in the notes to the financial statement.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**  
**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**

**Place: Pigdamber, Rau**  
**Date: 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023**

**Paresh Chawla**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN-00520411**

**MS Chawla**  
**Director**  
**DIN-00362058**

## ANNEXURE 4

### DETAILS PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULES 5(1), 5(2) AND 5(3) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

a) The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary during FY 2022-23 and the comparison of remuneration of each Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) against the performance of the Company are as under:

Sr. No.	Name & Designation (director/ KMP)	Remuneration of Director	% increase in Remuneration in FY 2022-23
1	Mr. Paresh Chawla (Managing Director)	84,00,000	-
2	Mr. Mahendra Singh Chawla (Executive Director)	84,00,000	-
3	Mr. Pravin Shah (Executive Director)	52,44,000	-
4	Mr. Bakulesh Shah (Chief Financial Officer)	30,00,000	-
5	Mr. Sharad Lunawat (Independent Director)	40,000	-
6	Mr. Krishnadas Malani (Independent Director)	50,000	-
7	Mr. Devendra Kumar Baheti (Independent Director)	50,000	-
8	Mrs. Jyoti Jain (Independent Director)	50,000	-
9	Mr. Vitthal Kothana (Director)	75,000	-
10	Ms. Swati Bagh (Company Secretary)	4,68,000	8.33%

b) The median remuneration of the employees of the Company during the financial year was Rs. 2,85,000 (Yearly)

c) In the financial year, there was an increase of 21.27 % in the median remuneration of employees.

d) There were 318 permanent employees on the rolls of Company as on March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023. (Excluding the trainee and Apprenticeship).

e) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees.

**For and on behalf of the board of Directors  
ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**

**Place: Pigdamber, Rau  
Date: 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023**

**Paresh Chawla  
Managing Director  
DIN-00520411**

**MS Chawla  
Director  
DIN-00362058**

## ANNEXURE 5

### PARTICULARS OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO.

#### (A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

Manufacturing plants continue their efforts in conserving energy in various forms like energy conservation projects, continuous monitoring etc and by Optimizing Plant Power load to match the demand.

The company does not use any alternate source of energy. There is no substantial amount spent on energy conservation equipment.

Carbon Credit: Nil

#### Details of conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo

##### (a) Conservation of energy

(i)	the steps taken or impact on conservation of energy	Continuous Monitoring on electricity uses to reduce the misuse or wastage of electricity at factory and office premise
(ii)	the steps taken by the company for utilizing alternate sources of energy	Nil
(iii)	the capital investment on energy conservation equipments	Nil

##### (b) Technology absorption

(i)	the efforts made towards technology absorption	Machineries and electrical equipment are properly maintained
(ii)	the benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution.	Nil
(iii)	in case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year)-	Nil
	(a) the details of technology imported	Nil
	(b) the year of import;	Nil
	(c) whether the technology been fully absorbed	Nil
	(d) if not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof	Nil
(iv)	the expenditure incurred on Research and Development	Nil

**(c) Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo**

**(₹ In Lacs)**

<b>Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March,2023</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>
Earning on Account of Export	4031.01	5552.43
Outgoings		
• For Raw Material	426.58	641.12
• For Capital Goods	0.00	0.00
• For Packing Material	29.73	0.00
• For Bank Charges	5.64	6.74
• For Travel Expenses	0.00	0.00

**For and on behalf of the board of Directors  
ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**

**Place: Pigdamber, Rau  
Date: 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023**

**Paresh Chawla      MS Chawla  
Managing Director    Director  
DIN-00520411      DIN-00362058**

**Secretarial Audit Report (MR-3)**

(Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014)

**To,**

**The Members,  
Alpa Laboratories Limited  
33/2, A.B. Road, Village Pigdamber,  
Rau, Dist. Indore, (M.P.)**

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Alpa Laboratories Limited (CIN-L85195MP1988PLC004446) (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained Alpa Laboratories Limited for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023 according to the provisions of:

1. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
  2. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
  3. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
  4. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period, as there was no such transaction)
  5. The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') viz. :-
    - i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
    - ii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.
    - iii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period, as there was no such transaction);
    - iv. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 notified on 28 October, 2014; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period, as there was no such transaction)
    - v. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period, as there was no such transaction)
    - vi. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
    - vii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period, as there was no such transaction).
    - viii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period, as there was no such transaction).
    - ix. SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as applicable from time to time.
- I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:
- i. Secretarial Standards on Board and General Meetings, as issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
  - ii. The SEBI (Listing Obligation and disclosure requirements) Regulations, (LODR) entered into by the Company with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.



During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

I further report that on the representation made by the Company and its Officer for system and mechanism formed by the Company for compliances, and examination of the relevant documents and records in pursuance thereof on test-check basis, the Company has complied with the following laws/acts specifically applicable to the Company:

- (i) The Factories Act, 1948
- (ii) Labour Laws and other incidental laws related to labour and employees appointed by the Company either on its payroll or on contractual basis as related to wages, gratuity, provident fund, ESIC, Compensation etc.;
- (iii) Labour Welfare Acts of State.
- (iv) Acts prescribed under Direct and Indirect Taxes
- (v) The Competition Act, 2002
- (vi) The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881
- (vii) Environment Laws
- (viii) The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013
- (ix) Drugs and Cosmetic Act, 1940
- (x) Pharmacy Acts, 1948
- (xi) Poisons Act, 1919

I further report that, the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. No change took place under in the composition of Board of Directors, during the period under review.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven clear days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

For Shilpesh Dalal & Co.,  
Company Secretary

Shilpesh Dalal  
(Proprietor)  
M.No. FCS-5316  
C.P. No. 4235  
Indore  
Date : 14/08/2023  
UDIN: F005316E000756990

This report is to be read with my letter of even date which is annexed as 'Annexure-A' and forms an integral part of this report

**'Annexure- A'**

To,  
The Members,  
Alpa Laboratories Limited  
33/2, A.B. Road, Village Pigdamber,  
Rau, Dist Indore, (M.P.)

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test-check basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
4. Where ever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of systems and procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For, Shilpesh Dalal & Co.,  
Company Secretary

SHILPESH DALAL  
(Proprietor)  
M.No. FCS-5316  
C.P. No. 4235  
Indore  
Date: 14/08/2023  
UDIN: F005316E000756990

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSIONS AND ANALYSIS:

To,

The Shareholders

### Industry Structure and Development:

The pharmaceutical industry is responsible for the research, development, manufacturing and distribution of medications. The entire world recognized the importance of healthcare and pharmaceuticals as the world battled the Covid-19 pandemic in the last 3 years. The pharmaceutical industry product landscape has since changed. New molecules such as cell and gene-therapy and mRNA have increased in the drug development pipeline. This change is likely to bring newer technologies, supply chain and unique product life cycle. Now out of crippling effect of pandemic, the pharmaceutical industry is estimated to grow to about US \$ 2.4 trillion by 2030.

Indian pharmaceutical sector supplies over 50% of the global demand for various vaccines, 40% of the generic demand for US and 25% of all medicines for UK. According to the Indian Economic Survey 2021, the domestic market is expected to grow 3x in the next decade. India's domestic pharmaceutical market stood at US\$ 42 billion in 2021 and is likely to reach US\$ 65 billion by 2024 and further expand to reach US\$ 120-130 billion by 2030. In terms of overall revenue, the Indian pharmaceutical market increased by 13.9% in January 2022. India is the largest producer of vaccines worldwide, accounting for ~60% of the total vaccines, as of 2021. As of August 2021, CARE Ratings expect India's pharmaceutical business to develop at an annual rate of 11% over the next two years, to reach more than US\$ 60 billion in value.

The Indian pharmaceutical industry has seen a massive expansion over the last few years and is expected to reach about 13% of the size of the global pharma market while enhancing its quality, affordability, and innovation. The FDI inflows in the Indian drugs and pharmaceuticals sector reached US\$ 21.22 billion between April 2000-December 2022. India's drugs and pharmaceuticals exports stood at Rs. 2,08,231 crore (US\$ 25.3 billion) for FY23, as per the data by Pharmexcil. Indian drug & pharmaceutical exports stood at US\$ 2,196.32 million in September 2022. Medical Device industry is expected to reach US\$ 50 billion by 2030 growing at a CAGR of 15%.

### ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

The last two years have been difficult for the world economy on account of the COVID-19 pandemic. Repeated waves of infection, supply-chain disruptions and, more recently, inflation have created particularly challenging times for policy-making. The ongoing Russia- Ukraine crises have only exacerbated the situation. Faced with these challenges, the Government of India's immediate response was a bouquet of safety-nets to cushion the impact on vulnerable sections of society and the business sector. It next pushed through a significant increase in capital expenditure on infrastructure to build back medium-term demand as well as aggressively implemented supply-side measures to prepare the economy for a sustained long-term expansion. The Economic Survey 2022-23 tabled in the Parliament by the Union Minister for Finance & Corporate Affairs Nirmala Sitharaman stated that the industry sector witnessed modest growth of 4.1 percent in FY23 compared to the strong growth of 10.3 per cent in FY22. This is likely on account of input cost-push pressures, supply chain disruptions, and the China lockdown impacting the availability of essential inputs and slowing the global economy, added Sitharaman. The Survey highlighted that Indian pharmaceutical exports achieved a healthy growth of 24 per cent in FY21. It expressed hope that India's domestic pharmaceutical market is estimated to grow to US \$65 billion by 2024 from estimated US \$41 billion in 2021 and is further expected to reach US \$130 billion by 2030. Carrying forward this growth momentum, drug and pharmaceutical exports during April-October 2022 was 22 per cent higher than the corresponding pre-pandemic period of FY20, noted the Survey. It added that Cumulative FDI in the pharma sector crossed the US \$20 billion mark in September 2022 and FDI inflows have increased four-fold over five years until September 2022, to US \$699 million, supported by investor-friendly policies and a positive outlook for the industry.

## INDUSTRY REVIEW:

Over the past year, the pharma industry has witnessed greater collaboration, adapted quickly, and adopted innovative approach to deliver high quality medicines continuously during the pandemic and beyond. The industry has shown unwavering commitment to support the country's healthcare needs as well as enhance its footprint across the world.

According to a recent EY FICCI analysis, with a rising consensus on offering new breakthrough cures to patients, the Indian pharmaceutical market is expected to reach \$130 billion in value by the end of 2030.

A bright future stands ahead for India's pharmaceutical business in 2023, with a greater emphasis on quality manufacturing, medicine affordability, and the use of innovation and technology. However, to combat certain challenges like low R&D spending, scarcity of skilled labor, intellectual property (IP) regulations and rights, and potential export contraction, a high level of agility and resilience is required. Following are some of the key trends that the industry is likely to experience in the coming year.

### 1. Proactive Quality Management System

The medicine manufacturing and distribution supply chain is a long and complex one. But in the coming years, the Indian pharmaceutical industry should look more closely at advanced tracking systems and introduce better tracing-related technologies. This is nothing new for Indian pharmaceutical manufacturers and exporters. The government previously had implemented a comprehensive traceability system known as Drug Authentication & Verification Application (DAVA) for both export and domestic markets in 2015. The program provided consumers and regulatory authorities with easier ways to prove drug authenticity and safeguard India's brand image in international markets. However now the Pharma companies will progressively focus on strengthening their self-monitoring systems recognizing their moral need to do more.

### 2. Digital Technologies

India, known as the 'Pharmacy to the World', already has expertise in low-cost generic patented medications as well as end-to-end production. As the country's footprint grows, pharmaceutical companies are progressively adopting technology to upgrade their manufacturing capacities while also harmonizing regulatory requirements to meet global standards. The International Society for Pharmaceutical Engineering (ISPE) Pharma 4.0 framework also recommends the use of digitalization, cloud technologies, and process automation to enable efficiency, consistent quality, and right-the-first-time manufacturing while being sensitive to the environment.

Pharma businesses in India are going beyond overall operations of pharmaceutical manufacturing and leveraging digital technologies to communicate with key stakeholders including the healthcare professionals and patients in addition to drug research. Through data analysis, companies can now have entire visibility into a patient's path, from diagnosis to disease care, thanks to clever automation. This data-driven knowledge, in turn, aids in drug development and, as a result, has the potential to improve patient outcomes in future.

### 3. Precision Medicine

Precision medicine is increasingly becoming an area of focus in the Indian pharmaceutical industry, which arose from the concept of personalization and customization of medical care. The most important component of this is to diagnose and treat each patient as an individual. Precision medicine is all about offering real-time insights into how a specific patient's body is responding to pharmaceuticals by combining data management, data privacy, and data analysis through Machine Learning. This knowledge is proposed to improve advanced clinical manufacturing procedures, such as establishing drug exposure models to predict pharmacokinetic and pharma codynamic features to prepare the needed dosage depending on age, comorbidities, and other clinical parameters.

### 4. Emerging Markets – Drive Innovation

With the flattening of growth in pharma sales in developed countries, drug makers are increasingly looking to emerging markets for new sources of growth and revenue. This means pharmaceutical companies will focus on global competencies with strategies tailored for local markets to stay competitive. Market research firm IMARC projects that the global "pharmerging" market — which includes countries that presently have a low position in the market but are rapidly growing — will experience a compound annual growth rate of 10.4% from 2021 to 2026. IMARC cites the following reasons for growth in the pharmerging market:

- The prevalence of chronic diseases and an increase in consumer awareness about treatment
- Government actions aimed at lowering the cost of treating chronic diseases
- Aging populations that face issues such as cardiac failure and hypertension
- Growth in health insurance in pharmerging countries

In addition to these trends, the sector this year was marked by a greater degree of collaboration between the government and industry, with both playing a pivotal role in helping the sector further strengthen its position in the global market. Because of the pandemic, the pharmaceutical sector's entire landscape has shifted, with collaboration between the government and the industry increasingly viewed in a positive light. In 2023, these partnerships are most likely to grow as we see an increase in government schemes and initiatives for manufacturing, skill development and other crucial areas of growth for the industry. All of this can tremendously help the industry's growth rate in coming years, while enhancing India's potential to become the world's preferred pharmaceutical investment destination.

**EMERGING TRENDS:** Following are some key emerging industry trends.

**Pricing Pressure:** With rising demand for healthcare and falling budgets, governments and payers are exerting pressure to drive down prices. Governments, insurers and patients are requiring greater transparency around drug pricing. Channel consolidation in the US continues to exert pressure on generic pricing. One of the challenges facing drug manufacturers is to build closer relationships with patients. This has many benefits including better understanding of patient experience and improved adherence. However, the industry has some way to go to become a trusted part of the healthcare ecosystem.

**Speciality Pharma:** Specialty medicines are those which treat chronic, complex and rare diseases, and while they have a range of characteristics — including the complexity of disease management or distribution — the most commonly noted attribute is that they are more expensive than other more traditional medicines. Specialty medicines have been increasing as a share of spending in higher-income countries and upper middle income countries. Globally specialty medicines will be 45% of global spending by 2025, with more than half of Spending on these products in major developed markets.

**Complex Generics:** A complex generic is a generic that could have a complex active ingredient, complex formulation, complex route of delivery, or complex drug device combinations. Complex generic drugs are cheaper than branded drugs and offer the opportunity to capture additional value to patients by addressing additional unmet needs and enabling complex drug manufacturers to achieve market differentiation and earn higher margins. Opportunities for generics remain strong and positive across the globe, with an increasing demand for affordable healthcare and government focus on cost control and expansion of medical infrastructure. The availability of cost-effective, safe generic alternatives offers a tool, that can be used to balance access to and affordability of many major therapies required to maintain a healthy population of patients across multiple disease areas.

**Biosimilars:** Bio similar products are an identical copy of an original product already authorized for use and offer new therapeutic options with the potential for cost savings to the healthcare system. The introduction of regulatory frameworks for bio similar over the past 15 years has finally begun to contribute to systemic savings in a tangible way, and 2020, in particular, contributed a significant boost in bio similar impact from the U.S. for the first time. In the next five years, biologics will see \$52 billion in lower brand spending, compared to \$15.8 billion in the past five.

**Growing incidence of Chronic & Sub-chronic therapies:** With changing lifestyle, aging population and improved diagnosis, incidence of chronic diseases or life style therapies are significantly increasing. This includes therapies such as Cardio-vascular, Anti-diabetic and Central Nervous System. This trend is even more prevalent in emerging markets such as India and Brazil.

**Digital healthcare:** Digital is the future in all sectors of the economy and society and healthcare is no exception. Digital delivery will become integral to healthcare provision, and something that people have embraced after being driven indoors by the pandemic. For India, this is a solution to the vexed problem of providing healthcare to a massive population confronted by inadequate hospital beds, doctor and nurse coverage ratios. Change is anyway on the horizon. Reorganization of supply chains through digital adoption, innovation and value-based procurement, and promising applications of big data technologies are emerging. Ayushman Bharat Digital Mission (ABDM) aims to create a national digital health ecosystem that supports universal health coverage in an efficient, accessible, inclusive, affordable, timely, and safe

## GROWTH DRIVERS:



### LONGER LIFE EXPECTANCY:

With declining fertility and increased longevity, the relative size of older age groups is increasing, Individuals are becoming increasingly health conscious and medical science continues to advance, number of older people is growing faster than the number of people in younger age groups. Older people (representing aged 65 and older) is projected to increase from 9% in 2019 to 16% by 2050. In Today's Modern era many youngsters are very health cautious and development in medical science also supports the human health.

### CHANGING LIFESTYLES:

In today's world, lifestyle of individuals is increasingly becoming hectic and stressful leading to unhealthy eating habits, lack of exercise, less sleep and other lifestyle choices. This change in lifestyle has resulted in higher obesity, hypertension, depression, diabetes, cardiovascular diseases and other physical problems. sedentary lifestyle, changing dietary habits, hectic and stressful life, less sleep and certain environmental factors causes higher incidence of chronic diseases. This includes obesity, hypertension, depression, diabetes, cardiovascular diseases and other physical problems.

### RISING DISPOSABLE INCOME:

Disposable income, also known as disposable personal income (DPI), is the amount of money that households have available for spending and saving after Income Tax have been accounted for. Disposable personal income is often monitored as one of the many key economic indicators used to gauge the overall state of the economy. In emerging markets, long term economic growth will lead to rise in disposable incomes. Due to this, the demand for better healthcare solutions will gradually increase.

### IMPROVING PURCHASING POWER:

The middle-class population as well as per capital income continues to expand, driving demand for healthcare solutions. This expansion is likely to be more prominent in emerging markets.



## **TECHNOLOGY & INNOVATION:**

Patients are better informed and aware of the healthcare choices available to them through technological advances such as mobile apps and healthcare devices. A new wave of innovation continues to replenish the product pipeline and will provide essential therapeutic advances for patients. In addition to novel medicines, there will be an ongoing flow of new mechanisms that will see their first human uses in areas such as genome-editing, micro biome as well as regenerative cell technologies that include stem cells harvested from one part of the body to use against a disease in another part.

## **HEALTH INSURANCE & INFRASTRUCTURE:**

Penetration of health insurance is expected to surge with the government sponsored initiatives and programs. Increase in private sector insurance will also play an important role in affordability for higher cost. Moreover, medical infrastructure due to setting up / renovation of hospitals and healthcare centers, procurement of medical equipment and devices and improvement in medical education is expected to give healthcare providers the tools and resources necessary to treat their patients.

## **REGULATORY POLICIES:**

Regulatory agencies have set a high priority to improve the drug review process to increase competition to reduce prices. Policies imposed by regulatory will be a significant growth driver to achieve success.

## **PERFORMANCE SNAPSHOT:**

During the financial year under report, the Company registered a total income of 8893 Lacs as against 8305 Lacs in the previous financial year, a growth of 7.08% has been noticed. Since the company is moving on a strong path to achieve the highest milestone in the pharmaceutical industry for this company has started new market in overseas countries so that turnover can be maximized through supplies in overseas market.

As during the year company has also been noticed that order from government department has been significantly increased as compared to the previous year it may impact on the turnover also.

## **SEGMENT REPORTING:**

The Company operates in a single segment of Drugs and Chemicals, which is the primary reportable segment, and the same is given in the notes to the financial statements.

## **THREATS, RISKS AND CONCERNS**

**DRUG PRICE CONTROL:** Currently 380 drugs and 899 formulations are covered under National List of Essential Medicines [NLEM]. It is likely that the government may bring more such drugs and formulations under price control or change the mechanism of calculating the ceiling price of the drugs which are under the ambit of Drug Price Control Order 2015 [DPCO 2015], which in turn will have impact on the margins of the Company. The Company manages its product portfolio so as to minimize the product weightage of drugs under price control.

## **LITIGATION RISKS:**

The Company is producing various products and the risk of future litigation may exist due to very complex terms and conditions of the agreements, at present there are few litigation's are pending which may do not have any impact on the company as the litigation is not much have such depth to effect the affairs of the company.

## **COMPETITION RISK:**

Indian Market is growing rapidly and the new players in the Pharma industry may create new challenges for existing Pharma companies. Competition is an integral part of all industries and pharmaceutical is no exception. Different markets / businesses have different intensities of competitions and Company has a robust framework to identify its competitive advantages like early-to-market, niche new product launches through identifying unmet medical needs etc.

## **REGULATORY RISK:**

Pharmaceutical is among one of the highly regulated industries across the world and rightly so as it deals with evolving human life. These regulation impact development, manufacturing, approval, marketing and distribution of products, while throwing new compliance challenges. A strong quality assurance mechanism and compliance monitoring network at Alpa ensures strict compliance at every level.

## **FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK:**

Due to the impact on COVID 19 Import/Export has effected very adversely on the industry and the company has witnessed the shortage of foreign currency due to lack of export sales during the March 20 to June 20. The Company earns a vital part of its revenue in foreign exchange, thus exposing it to the volatility in the exchange rates. The Company follows a conservative and disciplined hedging policy which ensures protecting the desired exchange rate for sustaining the profitability.

## **PRODUCT LIABILITY RISK:**

The business is exposed to potential claims for product liability. These risks are sought to be managed by appropriate laboratory and clinical studies for each new product, compliance with Good Manufacturing Practices and independent quality assurance system. The Company also has an adequate insurance cover for product liability.

## **MANUFACTURING & SUPPLYING RISK:**

Although a major portion of the Company's finished formulations are being manufactured at in-house facilities, the Company also depend on third party suppliers for sourcing for some of the markets. Any significant disruption at in-house facilities or any third-party manufacturing locations due to economic, regulatory political & social factors or any other event may impair the Company's ability to produce, procure and/or ship products to the markets on a timely basis and could expose the Company to penalties and claims from customers.

## **OVERSEAS MARKETS:**

The development of the business in overseas markets is a critical factor in determining future ability to sustain or increase global product revenues. This poses various challenges including volatile economic conditions, IP issues, developed market compliance standards, inadvertent breaches of local / international law and interventions by national governments or regulators restricting access to market and / or introducing adverse price controls.

However, the Company carefully monitors the business scenarios of these markets, prepares the business plan and undertakes various researches to reduce the risk at the minimal level.

## **CURRENCY FLUCTUATION RISKS:**

Currency risks mainly arise out of overseas operations and financing activities. Exchange rate fluctuations could significantly impact earnings and net equity because of invoicing in foreign currencies, expenditure in foreign currencies. The Company has a defined foreign exchange risk management framework to manage these risks excluding translation risks.

## **DEPENDENCE ON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY:**

The Company is highly dependent on information technology systems and related infrastructure. Any breakdown, destruction or interruptions of this system could impact the day to day operations. There is also a risk of theft of information, reputational damage resulting from infiltration of a data center and data leakage of confidential information either internally or otherwise. The Company keeps on investing appropriately on the protection of data and information technology to reduce these risks

## **INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY:**

The Company has recently set up the new software system to enable to track the real time information at any time with the clear picture. We try every possible manner to protect the safeguards of assets of the members of the company. The Company is currently having strong system of internal controls in supervision, checks, policies and procedures, which are being tested on routine basis by the management and the internal auditors. The system is being reviewed and updated on an ongoing basis. Moreover, the company continuously upgrades these systems in line with the best accounting practices. The Audit Committee also reviews the adequacy of internal controls systems and the compliance

thereof. Further, the annual financial statements of the company are reviewed and recommended by the audit committee for the consideration and approval of the board of directors. The committee also reviews internal controls systems, significant accounting policy, major accounting entries, related party transactions, etc.

## HUMAN RESOURCE

The human resources are assets for the organization and plays a crucial role in the growth and success of an organization. Company has a policy to retain talent at its high priority to enable achievement of organizational goal and vision. The organization takes pride in its human capital, which comprises of people from diverse backgrounds and cultures. Guided by the core values which are deeply imbibed in each of the employees, the organization's achievements are an outcome of efforts, dedication and conviction demonstrated by its people.

The company has 318 permanent employees as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 against 393 employees as the end of March 2022, a decrease of 75 employees has been noticed.

PARTICULARS	2022-2023	2021-2022	% Change
	Rs. In Lacs	Rs. In Lacs	
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>10236.36</b>	<b>12306.00</b>	<b>(16.82%)</b>
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>1748.45</b>	<b>2136.80</b>	<b>(18.16%)</b>
<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>132.92</b>	<b>165.67</b>	<b>(19.77%)</b>
<b>Interest Charges</b>	<b>22.34</b>	<b>24.29</b>	<b>(8.02%)</b>
<b>Profit Before Tax</b>	<b>1593.19</b>	<b>1958.05</b>	<b>(18.64%)</b>
<b>Exceptional Items</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Income Tax and Deferred Tax</b>	<b>330.75</b>	<b>545.46</b>	<b>(39.45%)</b>
<b>Profit After Tax</b>	<b>1241.45</b>	<b>1412.58</b>	<b>(12.11%)</b>

## CAUTIONARY STATEMENT:

Certain statement in the management discussion and analysis may be forward looking within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations and actual results may differ materially from those expressed or implied. Factors that would make differences to company's operations include competition, currency fluctuations, regulatory issues, changes in government policies with in India and the countries in which the company conduct business and other incidental factors.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### To the Members of Alpa Laboratories Limited

#### Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

##### *Opinion*

1. We have audited the accompanying Standalone financial statements of ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED (“the Company”), which comprises the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2023, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income) the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of changes in equity for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us our report, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2023, profit, other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year ended on that date.

##### *Basis of Opinion*

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards of Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

##### *Key Audit Matters*

4. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.
5. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

##### *Responsibility of Management for the Standalone Financial Statements*

6. The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Report on Corporate Governance, Directors' Report, etc., but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

- 7 The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs, profit and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 8 In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative to do so.
- 9 Those Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

*Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements*

- 10 Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.
- 11 As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
  - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
  - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
  - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
  - Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparation of standalone financial statement and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the appropriateness of this assumption. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company (including its joint operations) to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
  - Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of such entities or business activities within the Company to express an opinion on the standalone financial statements, of which we are the independent auditors. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities. For the other entities included in the standalone financial statements, which have been audited by other auditor, such other auditor remains responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.
- 12 We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
  - 13 We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
  - 14 From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

*Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements*

- 15 As required by section 197(16) of the Act, we report that the Company has paid remuneration to its directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act.
- 16 As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 17 As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - c. The standalone financial statements dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
  - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - f. We have also audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company as on 31st March, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date and our report as per "Annexure B" expressed an unmodified opinion;



- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements. Refer note no.35.
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
  - iii. During the year ended 31st March, 2023 there were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - iv.(a) On the basis of written representation received from the management, we report that, no funds other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries."), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
  - iv.(b) On the basis of written representation received from the management, we report that, no funds other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, have been received by the company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
  - iv.(c) Based on audit procedures applied by us, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) contain any material mis-statement.
  - v. No dividend has been declared nor paid during the year. Hence no compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013 was required.
  - vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 requires all companies which use accounting software for maintaining their books of account, to use such an accounting software which has a feature of audit trail, with effect from the financial year beginning on 1 April 2023 and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended) is not applicable for the current financial year.

For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 003151C

**S.C. PADLIYA**  
Partner  
Membership No.: 071666  
UDIN:23071666BGWSCV9497

Place : Indore  
Date : This 29th Day of May, 2023

**“ANNEXURE A” REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 16 OF OUR AUDITOR’S REPORT OF EVEN DATE TO THE MEMBERS OF "ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED”, ON THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2023**

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that:

- (i). (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
- (i). (a) (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of Intangible assets.
- (i). (b) The Property, Plant and Equipment have been physically verified by the management in a phased manner, designed to cover all the items in current period being capitalised in current year itself, which in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and nature of its business. Pursuant to the program, a portion of the Property, Plant and Equipment has been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies between the books records and the physical Property, Plant and Equipment have been noticed.
- (i). (c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties classified as PPE including investment properties held by the Company (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Company.
- (i). (d) The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right of use assets) or intangible assets during the year.
- (i). (e) No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(i)(e) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (ii). (a) The management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year, except for goods-in-transit and inventory lying with third parties. In our opinion, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the management is appropriate and no discrepancies of 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventory were noticed. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by the third parties.
- (ii). (b) The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of ₹ 5 crore in aggregate from banks during the year on the basis of security of current assets of the Company. The company has not provided the copies of quarterly returns / statements filed by the Company with such banks. Hence we are unable to comment on the same.
- (iii). The Company has made investments in, companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships, but has not provided any guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties.
- (iii). a) The Company has not provided any loans or advances in the nature of loans or stood guarantee, or provided security to any other entity during the year, hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(a)(c) (d)(e) and (f) of the Order are not applicable.
- b) In our opinion, the investments made during the year are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company’s interest.

- (iv). The Company has not granted loans nor provided any guarantees or securities to parties covered under Section 185 of the Act. Further, provisions of sections 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of loans, investments, guarantees and security have been complied with by the Company.
- (v). The Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits under the directives of the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed thereunder, where applicable. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable.
- (vi). We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Act in respect of the Company's products and services and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii). a) The Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Goods and Services Tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other statutory dues as may be applicable to it, with the appropriate authorities.

No undisputed statutory dues in respect of Goods and Services Tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other statutory dues were in arrears as at 31st March, 2022 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (vii). b) The dues outstanding in respect of income-tax, sales-tax and value added tax on account of any dispute are as follows:

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount (in `)	Amount paid under protest (in `)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
M.P.VAT Act	Value Added	3.18	-	2002-03	Second Appeal filed before MP Appeal Board, Bhopal.
M.P.VAT Act	Value Added	37.78	-	2016-17	Pending before VAT Commissioner Indore
Central Sales Tax Act	Central Sales	15.03	-	2002-03	Second Appeal filed before MP Appeal Board, Bhopal.
M.P.VAT Act	Value Added	16.55	-	2005-06	Second Appeal filed before MP Appeal Board, Bhopal.
Central Sales Tax Act	Central Sales	22.81	-	2005-06	Second Appeal filed before MP Appeal Board, Bhopal.
Income Tax Act	Income Tax	27.00	-	2007-08	Litigation pending in MP High Court.

- (viii). According to the information and explanations given to us, no transactions were surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) which have not been recorded in the books of account.
- (ix). a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans and borrowing or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us including representations received from the management of the Company, and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the Company has not been declared a willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the Company.
- e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- f) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- (x). a) The Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments), during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or (fully, partially or optionally) convertible debentures during the
- (xi). a) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the standalone financial statements and according to the information and explanations given by the management, no fraud by the Company or no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- b) According to the information and explanation given to us, no report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government;
- c) According to the information and explanation given to us, no whistle-blower complaints, received during the year by the company;
- (xii). The Company is not a nidhi Company as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Therefore, the requirement to report on clause 3(xii)(a),(b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii). In our opinion, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and section 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.

- (xiv). a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has an internal audit system as required under Section 138 of the Act which is commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (xiv). b) We have considered the reports issued by the Internal Auditors of the Company till date for the period under audit.
- (xv). The Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and the company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India, accordingly the provisions of clause 3(xvi) of the Order are not applicable.
- (xvii) The Company has not incurred cash losses in the current year and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company
- (xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the standalone financial statements, our knowledge of the plans of the Board of Directors and management and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) a) In respect of other than ongoing projects, there are no unspent amounts that are required to be transferred to a fund specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act (the Act), in compliance with second proviso to sub section 5 of section 135 of the Act.
- b) There are no unspent amounts in respect of ongoing projects, that are required to be transferred to a special account in compliance of provision of sub section (6) of section 135 of Companies Act.
- (xxi) The reporting under clause (xxi) is not applicable in respect of audit of standalone financial statements of the Company. Accordingly, no comment has been included in respect of said clause under this report.

For and on behalf of  
**C.H. Padliya & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 003151C

**S.C. Padliya**  
Partner  
Membership no.071666  
UDIN:23071666BGWSCV9497

Place: Indore

Date: This 29th Day of May, 2023

## **“ANNEXURE B” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)**

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED (“the Company”) as of 31st March, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on “the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### **Auditor’s Responsibility for the Audit of the Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Standalone Financial Statements**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that We comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



## **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2023 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 003151C

**S.C. PADLIYA**  
Partner  
Membership No.: 071666  
UDIN:23071666BGWSCV9497

Place: Indore  
Date: This 29th Day of May, 2023

**Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Note No.	As at 31/03/2023	As at 31/03/2022
<b><u>I. ASSETS</u></b>			
<b>(1) Non-current Assets</b>			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	1	695.91	921.62
(c) Intangible Assets	1A	8.34	10.43
(d) Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture	2	1,114.84	1,109.97
(e) Financial assets			
(i) Investments	2A	642.60	593.02
(ii) Other Financial Assets	2B	467.27	197.75
<b>(2) Current Assets</b>			
(a) Inventories	3	1,264.12	1,546.36
(b) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	4	7,202.81	6,869.90
(ii) Trade Receivables	5	4,673.31	3,803.53
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	6	879.17	131.26
(iv) Loans	7	6.23	3.61
(v) Other financial assets	8	74.49	185.29
(c) Current Tax Assets (net)		15.19	18.74
(d) Other current assets	9	705.99	1,122.34
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>17,750.28</b>	<b>16,513.80</b>
<b><u>II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</u></b>			
<b>(1) Equity</b>			
(a) Equity Share Capital	10	2,104.06	2,104.06
(b) Other Equity	10A	12,348.70	11,059.91
<b>(2) Liabilities</b>			
Non-current liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	11	77.71	212.46
(b) Deferred Tax Liability		228.27	257.07
<b>(3) Current liabilities</b>			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	12	181.69	372.28
(ii) Trade payables	13		
-Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises		563.21	1,106.77
-Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises		941.70	382.35
(iii) Other financial liabilities	14	107.61	112.35
(b) Short term provisions	15	368.34	264.84
(c) Current Tax Liabilities		-	-
(d) Other current liabilities	16	829.00	641.73
<b>Total Equity And Liabilities</b>		<b>17,750.28</b>	<b>16,513.80</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these standalone financial statements

We authenticate the correctness of the above

For and on behalf of the Board of

**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**

C.I.N.- L85195MP1988PLC004446

**PARESH CHAWLA**

Managing Director

D.I.N.: 00520411

**M.S. CHAWLA**

Director

D.I.N.: 00362058

**BAKULESH SHAH**

Chief Financial Officer

**SWATI BAGH**

Company Secretary

Memb. No.53536

As Per My Report of Even Date Attached

For and on behalf of

**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 03151C

**S.C.PADLIYA**

Partner

Membership Number: 071666

UDIN:23071666BGWSCV9497

Place: Indore

Dated: This 29th Day of May, 2023

**Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023**

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	Note No.	For the Year ended 31st March, 2023	For the Year ended 31st March, 2022
<b><u>I. CONTINUING OPERATIONS</u></b>			
<b>(1) Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	17	9,295.52	11,226.64
Other Income	18	940.84	1,079.36
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>10,236.36</b>	<b>12,306.00</b>
<b>(2) Expenses</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	19	5,245.33	6,342.01
Purchases of stock-in-trade	20	122.09	582.40
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and stock-in-trade	21	127.01	53.49
Manufacturing and Operating Cost	22	655.27	630.81
Employee benefits expense	23	1,217.40	1,193.43
Finance costs	24	22.34	24.29
Depreciation and amortisation expense	25	132.92	165.67
Other expenses	26	1,120.82	1,355.85
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>8,643.17</b>	<b>10,347.96</b>
<b>(3) Profit / (loss) before tax</b>		<b>1,593.19</b>	<b>1,958.05</b>
<b>(4) Tax expense</b>			
Current tax	27	(359.55)	(310.00)
Deferred tax charge/(credit)		28.80	(235.46)
Tax in respect of earlier years		-	-
<b>(5) Profit/(Loss) for the year from continuing operations</b>		<b>1,262.43</b>	<b>1,412.58</b>
<b>(6) Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses)</b>			
<b>(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>			
Interest & Discounting as OCI		(20.98)	(0.19)
<b>(7) Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>		<b>1,241.45</b>	<b>1,412.39</b>
<b>(8) Earning per equity share of ₹/- each (for continuing operations)</b>			
(1) Basic (₹)		<b>5.90</b>	<b>6.71</b>
(2) Diluted (₹)		<b>5.90</b>	<b>6.71</b>

The notes form an integral part of these financial statements

We authenticate the correctness of the above  
For and on behalf of the Board of  
**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**  
C.I.N.- L85195MP1988PLC004446

As Per My Report of Even Date Attached  
For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 03151C

**PARESH CHAWLA**  
Managing Director  
D.I.N.: 00520411

**M.S. CHAWLA**  
Director  
D.I.N.: 00362058

**BAKULESH SHAH**  
Chief Financial Officer

**SWATI BAGH**  
Company Secretary  
Memb. No.53536

**S.C.PADLIYA**  
Partner  
Membership Number: 071666  
UDIN:23071666BGWSCV9497

Place: Indore  
Dated: This 29th Day of May, 2023

## Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

	(₹ in Lacs)	
Particular	For the Year ended 31st March, 2023	For the Year ended 31st March, 2022
<b><u>I. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</u></b>		
Profit / (Loss) before tax	1,572.21	1,957.86
<i>Adjustments for:</i>		
Depreciation and amortization	132.92	165.67
Finance cost	22.34	24.29
Dividend income	(18.55)	(6.95)
Interest income	(104.12)	(145.77)
Net (Gain)/Loss on sale / fair valuation of investments through profit and loss	(336.13)	(885.06)
Bad debts / assets written off	60.00	53.53
Share of Loss/(Profit) from Investment in LLP	0.02	(0.70)
(Profit)/ loss on sale of Fixed Assets (net)	-	-
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>1,328.69</b>	<b>1,162.88</b>
<i>Changes in Operating assets and liabilities:</i>		
Decrease/ (Increase) in Trade Receivable/Other Receivables	(689.97)	(0.30)
Decrease/ (Increase) in Inventories	282.24	109.62
Increase/ (Decrease) in Provisions	103.50	96.73
Increase/ (Decrease) in Trade payable/Current Liabilities	198.32	(791.28)
<b>Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities</b>	<b>1,222.78</b>	<b>577.65</b>
Income taxes paid	(340.82)	(357.24)
<b>Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities Before Exceptional Items</b>	<b>881.96</b>	<b>220.41</b>
Exceptional Items	-	-
<b>Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities After Exceptional Items (I)</b>	<b>881.96</b>	<b>220.41</b>
<b><u>II. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</u></b>		
<i>Proceeds from/(Payments for)</i>		
Dividend received from others	18.55	6.95
Interest Received	104.12	145.77
Property, plant and equipment	(112.60)	(219.09)
Purchase of investment	(46.36)	(1,493.59)
Investment in Subsidiaries / Joint Venture	(4.90)	(1.00)
Subsidy Received	254.80	-
<b>Net Cash Flow from Investing Activities (II)</b>	<b>213.62</b>	<b>(1,560.96)</b>
<b><u>III. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</u></b>		
<i>Proceeds from/(payment for)</i>		
Long Term Borrowings	(134.75)	211.55
Loan Recovered/(Repayment)	(190.58)	353.99
Interest Paid	(22.34)	(24.29)
<b>Net Cash Flow From Financing Activities (III)</b>	<b>(347.67)</b>	<b>541.24</b>
<b>IV. Net Increase/(Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents (I + II + III)</b>	<b>747.91</b>	<b>(799.30)</b>
<b>V. Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>265.26</b>	<b>1,084.56</b>
<b>VI. Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the year</b>	<b>1,013.17</b>	<b>285.26</b>
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the year comprise of</b>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	879.17	131.26
Bank Balances held as Margin Money against Bank Guarantees	134.00	154.00
<b>Balances as per Statement of Cash Flows</b>	<b>1,013.17</b>	<b>285.26</b>

We authenticate the correctness of the above  
For and on behalf of the Board of  
**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**  
C.I.N.- L85195MP1988PLC004446

As Per My Report of Even Date Attached  
For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 03151C

**PARESH CHAWLA**    **M.S. CHAWLA**    **BAKULESH SHAH**    **SWATI BAGH**  
Managing Director    Director    Chief Financial Officer    Company Secretary  
D.I.N.: 00520411    D.I.N.: 00362058       Memb. No.53536

**S.C.PADLIYA**  
Partner  
Membership Number: 071666  
UDIN:23071666BGWSCV9497

Place: Indore  
Dated: This 29th Day of May, 2023

## Standalone Statement of Changes In Equity for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	Equity Share Capital	Other Comprehensive Income			Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company
		Security Premium Reserve	Retained Earnings	Other items of other comprehensive Capital income / (loss)	
<b>Balance as at April 1, 2021</b>	<b>2,104.06</b>	<b>5,496.05</b>	<b>4,138.23</b>	<b>13.23</b>	<b>11,751.57</b>
<b>Changes in equity for the year</b>					
Profit for the year	-	-	1,412.58	-	1,412.58
Discounting of Government grant receivable				(0.19)	(0.19)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	<b>2,104.06</b>	<b>5,496.05</b>	<b>5,550.81</b>	<b>13.04</b>	<b>13,163.97</b>
<b>Balance as at April 1, 2022</b>	<b>2,104.06</b>	<b>5,496.05</b>	<b>5,550.81</b>	<b>13.04</b>	<b>13,163.97</b>
<b>Changes in equity for the year</b>					
Profit for the year	-	-	1,262.43	-	1,262.43
Deperciation Reserves Adjusted			47.34	-	47.34
Discounting of Government grant receivable				(20.98)	(20.98)
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>2,104.06</b>	<b>5,496.05</b>	<b>6,860.58</b>	<b>(7.94)</b>	<b>14,452.76</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these standalone financial statements

We authenticate the correctness of the above

For and on behalf of the Board of

**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**

C.I.N.- L85195MP1988PLC004446

As Per My Report of Even Date Attached

For and on behalf of

**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 03151C

**PARESH CHAWLA**

Managing Director

D.I.N.: 00520411

**M.S. CHAWLA**

Director

D.I.N.: 00362058

**BAKULESH SHAH**

Chief Financial Officer

**SWATI BAGH**

Company Secretary

Memb. No.53536

**S.C.PADLIYA**

Partner

Membership Number: 071666

UDIN:23071666BGWSCV9497

Place: Indore

Dated: This 29th Day of May, 2023

**Notes To The Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023**

**Note - "I"**

**Property, Plant And Equipment**

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars		Land	Building	Plant and Machinery	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Computers	Utility	Electrical Installation	QC and Lab Equipments	Total
		Freehold										
GROSS CARRYING VALUE	Balance as at 31st March, 2021	13.42	502.68	1,628.87	80.53	191.60	24.66	34.32	176.29	177.11	228.47	3,057.95
	Addition During The Period	-	-	364.44	2.34	-	-	3.62	-	-	-	370.41
	Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Acquisitions through Business Combinations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Amount of change due to Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balance as at 31st March, 2022	13.42	502.68	1,993.31	82.88	191.60	24.66	37.94	176.29	177.11	228.47	3,428.36
	Additions during the year	-	-	80.34	0.24	28.82	0.67	1.09	-	1.14	0.29	112.60
	Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Acquisitions through Business Combinations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amount of change due to Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Adjustments	-	-	(207.37)	(0.25)	-	(0.02)	0.19	-	-	(0.01)	(207.46)	
Balance as at 31st March, 2023	13.42	502.68	1,866.29	82.86	220.42	25.31	39.22	176.29	178.24	228.75	3,333.49	
ACCUMULATED DEPRICIATION	Balance as at 31st March, 2021	-	430.89	1,166.49	58.56	125.13	20.15	32.72	157.78	165.52	185.06	2,342.30
	Charge for the year	-	6.52	114.59	5.83	20.76	2.42	1.34	0.66	1.46	10.86	164.44
	Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balance as at 31st March, 2022	-	437.41	1,281.08	64.39	145.89	22.57	34.06	158.44	166.98	195.92	2,506.74
	Charge for the year	-	5.91	129.15	4.52	14.57	2.02	1.62	0.54	1.17	8.63	168.13
Deduction during the Period	-	-	37.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.29
Balance as at 31st March, 2023	-	443.32	1,372.94	68.91	160.45	24.59	35.68	158.98	168.15	204.55	2,637.57	
NET CARRYING VALUE (I - II)	Balance as at 31st March, 2021	13.42	71.79	462.38	21.97	66.48	4.52	1.60	18.51	11.59	43.40	715.65
	Balance as at 31st March, 2022	13.42	65.27	712.23	18.49	45.71	2.09	3.88	17.85	10.13	32.54	921.62
	Balance as at 31st March, 2023	13.42	59.36	493.35	13.95	59.97	0.72	3.54	17.31	10.09	24.20	695.91

**Note - "1A"****Intangible asset****(₹ in Lacs)**

<b>Particulars</b>		<b>Intangible Asset</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>GROSS CARRYING VALUE</b>	<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2021</b>	<b>6.15</b>	<b>6.15</b>
	Addition During The Period	6.15	6.15
	Disposals	-	-
	Acquisitions through Business Combinations	-	-
	Amount of change due to Revaluation	-	-
	Other Adjustments	-	-
	<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2022</b>	<b>12.30</b>	<b>12.30</b>
	Additions during the year	-	-
	Disposals	-	-
	Acquisitions through Business Combinations	-	-
Amount of change due to Revaluation	-	-	
Other Adjustments	-	-	
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2023</b>	<b>12.30</b>	<b>12.30</b>	
<b>ACCUMULATED DEPRICIATION</b>	<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2021</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>0.64</b>
	Charge for the year	1.23	1.23
	Disposals	-	-
	<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2022</b>	<b>1.87</b>	<b>1.87</b>
	Charge for the year	2.09	2.09
	Deduction during the Period	-	-
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2023</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>3.95</b>	
<b>NET CARRYING VALUE (I - II)</b>	Balance as at 31st March, 2021	<b>5.51</b>	<b>5.51</b>
	Balance as at 31st March, 2022	<b>10.43</b>	<b>10.43</b>
	Balance as at 31st March, 2023	<b>8.34</b>	<b>8.34</b>



**Note - "2"****Investments In Subsidiaries, Associates And Joint Venture**

(₹ in Lacs)

		31st March, 2023		31st March, 2022	
		No. of Units	Amount	No. of Units	Amount
<b>A.</b>	<b>Investments in Subsidiaries</b>				
	Un Quoted				
	(i) Equity Instruments at cost, fully paid up				
	Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited (Equity Shares of ` 10 each)	20,000	2.00	20,000	2.00
	(ii) Preference Shares (at Fair Value through Profit & Loss)				
	9% Non-Cumulative Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares of ` 10 each of Norfolk Mercantile Pvt. Ltd.	260,000	102.84	260,000	97.97
	(iii) Debentures at cost				
	9% Compulsory Convertible Debentures of Norfolk Mercantile Pvt Ltd.	1,010	1,010.00	1,010	1,010.00
<b>Total Investment in Subsidiaries (A)</b>			<b>1,114.84</b>		<b>1,109.97</b>
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments before impairment			<b>1,114.84</b>		<b>1,109.97</b>

**Note - "2A"****Non-Current Investments**

(₹ in Lacs)

		31st March, 2023		31st March, 2022	
		Amount		Amount	
<b>B.</b>	<b>Investments in LLP</b>				
	Unquoted, fully paid up				
	(i) Equity Instruments at cost				
	Seabright Landmark Projects LLP (Equity Shares of ` 10 each)		567.62		593.02
	Wealthpile Trading LLP		74.98		-
<b>Total Investment in LLP (B)</b>			<b>642.60</b>		<b>593.02</b>
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments before impairment			<b>642.60</b>		<b>593.02</b>

**Note - "2B"****Other Financial Assets**

(₹ in Lacs)

		31st March, 2023		31st March, 2022	
		Amount		Amount	
	<b>Other Financial Assets</b>				
	(i) Subsidy Receivable (Long Term)		188.63		21.90
	(ii) Deposits		144.64		21.85
	(iii) Deposits with banks		134.00		154.00
<b>Total Other Financial Assets (C)</b>			<b>467.27</b>		<b>197.75</b>

**Note - "3"****Inventories**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Raw materials	803.29	958.52
Work-in-progress	87.72	90.00
Finished goods	373.11	497.84
<b>Total Inventories</b>	<b>1,264.12</b>	<b>1,546.36</b>

**Note - "5"****Trade Receivables**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
(a) <i>Unsecured, considered good</i>		
(i) Trade receivables outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they become due for payment	-	-
(ii) From others	4,673.31	3,803.53
<b>Total trade receivables</b>	<b>4,673.31</b>	<b>3,803.53</b>

**Trade Receivables ageing schedule**

Particulars	Outstanding for following Periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 month	6months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>As at 31 March, 2023</b>						
Undisputed - Considered good	2,915.11	1,121.67	507.85	-	-	4,544.62
Disputed - Considered good	-	-	-	128.69	-	128.69
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,915.11</b>	<b>1,121.67</b>	<b>507.85</b>	<b>128.69</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,673.31</b>
<b>As at 31 March, 2022</b>						
Undisputed - Considered good	3,576.60	-	197.99	-	28.95	3,803.53
Disputed - Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,576.60</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>197.99</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.95</b>	<b>3,803.53</b>

**Note - "6"****Cash And Cash Equivalents**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
(a) Cash on hand	4.31	4.87
(b) Balances with Banks - In current accounts	874.85	126.38
<b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>879.17</b>	<b>131.26</b>

**Note - "7"****Loans**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<i>(Unsecured, considered good)</i>		
Inter corporate Deposit	-	3.00
Loans to employees	6.23	0.61
<b>Total Loans</b>	<b>6.23</b>	<b>3.61</b>

**Note - "8"****Other Current Financial Assets**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<i>(Unsecured, considered good)</i>		
Subsidy Receivable	-	11.80
Deposits with others	74.49	173.49
<b>Total Other Current Financial Assets</b>	<b>74.49</b>	<b>185.29</b>

**Note - "9"****Other Current Assets**

	(₹ in Lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Advances to Suppliers	107.06	19.48
Balance with customs, port trust, excise and other govt. authorities	340.27	505.32
Prepaid expenses	25.31	25.52
Advances recoverable in kind for value to be received	153.10	153.10
Export Benefits receivables	-	77.03
Claims Receivable	-	280.97
Advances recoverable	1.03	2.46
Interest receivable	-	55.50
Other advances	79.22	2.96
<b>Total Other Current Assets</b>	<b>705.99</b>	<b>1,122.34</b>

**Note - "10"****Equity Share Capital**

	(₹ in Lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<i>Authorised</i>		
250,00,000 Shares [31st March, 2022: 250,00,000] Equity Shares of ₹10 each	2,500.00	2,500.00
<i>Issued, subscribed and fully paid up</i>		
2,10,40,600 Equity Shares [31st March, 2022: 2,10,40,600] Equity Shares of ₹10 each	2,104.06	2,104.06
<b>Total Equity Share Capital</b>	<b>2,104.06</b>	<b>2,104.06</b>

Notes:

**a) Reconciliation of number of shares**

	As at 31st March, 2023		As at 31st March, 2022	
	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount
Equity Shares :				
Balance as at the beginning of the year	21,040,600	2,104.06	21,040,600	2,104.06
Issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance as at the end of the year	21,040,600	2,104.06	21,040,600	2,104.06

**b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares**

Equity shares: The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

**c) Details of equity shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company**

Name of Shareholder	As at 31st March, 2023		As at 31st March, 2022	
	%	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares
Mahendra Singh Chawla	13.82%	2,906,760	13.82%	2,906,760
Paresh Chawla	17.52%	3,686,450	14.47%	3,044,980
Pravin C. Shah	5.75%	1,210,580	5.75%	1,210,580

**d) Details of Shareholding of Promoters**

Name of promoters	Shares held as at 31st March , 2023		Shares held as at 31st March , 2022		Percentage change during the year ended 31st March 2023
	No. of Shares	% of total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares	
Bakulesh Chandulal Shah HUF	21,940	0.10%	21,940	0.10%	0.00%
Mahendra Singh Chawla	2,906,760	13.82%	2,906,760	13.82%	0.00%
Asha Chawla	616,700	2.93%	616,700	2.93%	0.00%
Paresh Chawla	3,686,450	17.52%	3,044,980	14.47%	3.05%
Soni Chawla	326,800	1.55%	326,800	1.55%	0.00%
Pooja Chawla	-	0.00%	304,750	1.45%	-1.45%
Meeta Sethi	-	0.00%	336,720	1.60%	-1.60%
Pravin Shah	1,210,580	5.75%	1,210,580	5.75%	0.00%
Bakulesh Shah	1,026,600	4.88%	1,026,600	4.88%	0.00%
Rupal Shah	558,780	2.66%	558,780	2.66%	0.00%
Shitul Shah	925,200	4.40%	925,200	4.40%	0.00%
Rima Shah	775,200	3.68%	775,200	3.68%	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,055,010</b>	<b>57.29%</b>	<b>12,055,010</b>	<b>57.29%</b>	

Note - "4"

Current Investments

(₹ in Lacs)

		31st March, 2023			31st March, 2022		
		No. of Units	NAV per Unit	Amount	No. of Units	NAV per Unit	Amount
<i>A. Investment in Mutual Funds</i>							
<i>Quoted</i>							
(i) At Fair Value through Profit and Loss							
	Aditya Birla SL Flexi Cap-Growth	2,224.68	1,088.64	24.22	2,224.68	1,135.82	25.27
	Aditya Birla SL Credit Risk G (Segregated Portfolio)	-	-	-	-	-	3.05
	Aditya Birla SL Medium Term G (Segregated Portfolio)	-	-	-	-	-	6.02
	Aditya Birla Sun Life Crisil Ibxaa Jun23	2,408,393.99	10.47	252.09	-	-	-
	Aventus Structured Credit Fund	1.00	7,600,000.00	76.00	-	-	-
	Axis Bluechip Fund - Direct Growth (Efdgg)	20,019.02	46.70	9.35	20,019.02	49.93	10.00
	Axis Finance 5-June-23 Mld	19.00	1,210,290.00	229.96	-	-	-
	Baroda Bnp Paribas Gilt Fund Direct Plan	1,308,032.41	38.44	502.76	-	-	-
	Embassy Office Parks Real Estate Trust	29,005.00	312.17	90.54	-	-	-
	Hdfc Arbitrage Fund Wholesale Fund Direct Growth	-	-	-	1,944,090.93	16.08	312.67
	Hdfc Money Market Fund Direct Growth	6,176.73	4,921.72	304.00	-	-	-
	Hdfc Ultra Short Term Fund Direct-G	-	-	-	912,475.36	12.41	113.26
	Icici Prudential Equity Arbitrage Fund Direct Growth	-	-	-	1,240,311.80	29.29	363.29
	Shyam Metals Investment In Equity	-	-	-	807,855.04	27.91	225.50
	Idfc Arbitrage Direct G	1.00	2,549,900.00	25.50	-	-	-
	Idfc Arbitrage Fund - Growth	1,209,260.15	29.50	356.75	1,210,921.57	27.91	338.01
	IIFL Income Opportunity Fund Series 4	-	-	74.57	-	-	-
	IIFL Monopolistic Market Intermediaries Fund	-	-	72.41	-	-	69.72
	IIFL Multicap Pms	-	-	51.39	-	-	50.80
	IIFL Wpl 7%	-	-	-	10.00	1,000,000.00	100.00
	IIFLW Zcb Trache 2	109.00	100,141.00	109.15	-	-	-
	Infratrust-B	-	-	-	-	-	200.00
	Innovent Capital India Fund	1.00	6,823,275.00	68.23	-	-	-
	Kotak Equity Arbitrage- Growth	-	-	-	1,143,896.07	31.67	362.26
	Kotak Nifty Sdla 2027 Top 12 Ewi Fund	2,445,080.75	10.37	253.50	-	-	-
	Kotak Overnight Fund - Direct Plan - Growth Option	-	-	-	909.01	1,133.80	10.31
	L&T Arbitrage Opportunities Direct Growth	-	-	-	616,415.98	16.25	100.16
	Mindspace Business Parks Real Estate	29,400.00	327.10	96.17	-	-	-
	Mirae Asset Midcap Fund Direct Plan - Growth Growth	46,453.13	21.50	9.99	46,453.13	21.43	9.96
	Mirae Asset Nifty Sdl Jun 2027 Index Fnd	4,026,498.85	10.36	416.98	-	-	-
	Nippon India Arbitrage Direct- Growth	-	-	-	1,578,741.47	22.83	360.40
	Nippon India Floating Rate Fund Direct G	514,988.20	39.52	203.50	-	-	-
	Nippon India Money Market Fund Direct Gr	7,197.40	3,547.52	255.33	-	-	-
	Nippon India Nifty Aaa Cpse Bond Plus Sd	4,020,449.19	10.30	414.26	-	-	-
	Shyam Metals Investment In Equity	-	-	-	246.00	362.35	0.89
	Tata Capital Financial Services - Growth Scheme	-	-	-	-	-	39.25
	Tata Clean Tech Capital 28July2025 Mld	20.00	1,006,254.00	201.25	-	-	-
	Tata Cleantech Capital 20-July-23 Mld	65.00	115,969.00	75.38	-	-	-
	Uti Arbitrage Direct Growth	-	-	-	1,924,619.92	29.72	572.02
	Uti Flexi Cap Fund - Direct Plan Growth	3,801.62	232.46	8.84	3,801.62	256.42	9.75
	White Oak Liquid Portfolio - Pms (lifl)	-	-	50.92	-	-	50.05
<b>Total Investment in Mutual funds (A)</b>				<b>4,233.04</b>			<b>3,332.62</b>

<b>B. Investment in Debentures</b>								
Quoted								
	(i)	<u>At Fair Value through Profit and Loss</u>						
		Aventus 8.8% Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures	-	-	-	10.00	1,002,800.00	110.49
		Bank of Baroda - 8.25% 17-07-25 Perpetual Bond	12.00	994,042.00	119.29	12.00	995,007.00	119.40
		Blume Ventures Fund 1X	1.00	20,664,935.00	206.65	1.00	15,527,000.00	155.27
		Investment in Mindspace MLDs	-	-	-	20.00	1,102,200.00	220.44
		Investment in Muthoot Finance MLD -07-10-2022	-	-	-	20.00	1,121,800.00	224.36
		Liquid Gold Series 4 Feb-2021	250.00	69,226.79	173.07	250.00	100,211.51	250.53
		L&T Housing Finance MLD Series A	-	-	-	20.00	1,114,600.00	222.92
		Manappuram Finance Limited Debentures	-	-	-	20.00	1,170,500.00	234.10
		Mindspace Business Parks REIT MLD	-	-	-	10.00	1,070,000.00	107.00
		SBI 8.50% 22-11-24 Perpetual Bonds	-	-	-	17.00	1,020,832.00	173.54
		SBI 9.56% 04-12-2023 Perpetual Bonds	-	-	-	16.00	1,043,303.00	166.93
		7.13% LIC HSG	-	-	-	25.00	991,022.01	247.76
		7.9500% Hdfc Bank 21 Sep 2026	10.00	1,002,806.75	100.28	-	-	-
		9.15% Icici Bank (P) Call 20 Jun 2023	30.00	1,066,360.81	319.91	-	-	-
		Power Grid Infrastructure	204,600.00	122.52	250.68	-	-	-
		INFRATRUST-B	400,000.00	83.50	334.00	-	-	-
		IIFLWPL 15NOV 2023	5.00	1,051,208.00	52.56	-	-	-
		9.05% HDFC 20-Nov-2023	50.00	1,007,121.00	503.56	-	-	-
		AFPL MLD 21-22 Series D	-	-	-	10.00	1,019,000.00	101.90
<b>Total Investment in Debentures (B)</b>					<b>2,059.99</b>			<b>2,334.64</b>
<b>C. Investment in Alternative Investment Funds</b>								
Unquoted								
	(i)	<u>At Amortized Cost</u>						
		Nippon India Yield Maximizer AIF	278.24	8,230.00	22.90	278.24	8,713.75	24.25
<b>Total Investment in Alternative Investment Funds (C)</b>					<b>22.90</b>			<b>24.25</b>
<b>D. Investment in Equity Shares</b>								
Quoted								
	(i)	<u>At Fair Value through Profit and Loss</u>						
		White Oak India Pvt Ltd	-	-	46.88	-	-	310.41
Unquoted								
	(i)	<u>At Fair Value through Profit and Loss</u>						
		Investment in National Stock Exchange	28,000.00	3,000.00	840.00	28,000.00	3,100.00	868.00
<b>Total Investment in Equity Shares (D)</b>					<b>886.88</b>			<b>1,178.41</b>
<b>Total Current Investments</b>					<b>7,202.81</b>			<b>6,869.90</b>
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments					<u>7,202.81</u>			<u>6,869.90</u>

**Note - "10A"****Other Equity****(₹ in Lacs)**

	<b>Securities Premium Reserve</b>	<b>Retained Earnings</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance as at 1st April, 2022</b>	5,496.05	4,151.46	9,647.51
Profit for the year	-	1,412.58	1,412.58
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-	(0.19)	(0.19)
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>	-	1,412.39	1,412.39
<b>Balance as at 1st April, 2023</b>	5,496.05	5,563.86	11,059.91
Profit for the year	-	1,262.43	1,262.43
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-	(20.98)	(20.98)
Depreciation Reserves Adjusted	-	47.34	47.34
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>	-	1,288.79	1,287.80
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2023</b>	<b>5,496.05</b>	<b>6,852.64</b>	<b>12,347.71</b>

**Securities premium reserve**

Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. These reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

**Note - "11"****Non-Current Borrowings**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<i>Secured</i>		
Term loans from banks	77.71	212.46
<b>Total Non-Current Borrowings</b>	<b>77.71</b>	<b>212.46</b>

Nature of Security and terms of repayment for Long Term secured borrowings:

	Nature of Security	Terms of Repayment
i.	Term loan from bank, balance outstanding amounting to ₹ 2,30,40,186 (March 31, 2022 : ₹ 3,50,30,547) is secured by hypothecation of the trade receivables, inventories and fixed assets.	Repayable in 36 monthly installments starting from October, 2021. Last installment due in September, 2024. Rate of interest 8.2% (P.Y. 8.2%) p.a. as at year end

Installments falling due within a year in respect of all the above Loans aggregating ₹ 1,52,69,444 (March 31, 2022: ₹ 1,37,84,839) have been grouped under "Current maturities of long-term debt" (Refer Note 14.)

The carrying amounts of financial and non financial assets as security for secured borrowings are disclosed in Note No. 29

**Note - "12"****Current Borrowings**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<i>Secured</i>		
Current maturities of long-term debt (Refer Note 12)	152.69	137.85
Loans repayable on demand from banks	-	234.43
(Working capital loan from banks, and are secured by hypothecation of inventories and books debts both present and future)		
<i>UnSecured</i>		
Inter-Corporate Deposit	29.00	-
<b>Total Current Borrowings (A+B)</b>	<b>181.69</b>	<b>372.28</b>

The carrying amounts of financial and non financial assets as security for secured borrowings are disclosed in Note 29.

**Note - "13"****Trade Payables**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Micro, Small and Medium enterprises	563.21	1,106.77
Others	941.70	382.35
<b>Total Trade Payables</b>	<b>1,504.91</b>	<b>1,489.12</b>



**Trade payables ageing schedules**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months-1Years	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>As at 31st March, 2023</b>						
(i) Micro, Small and Medium enterprises	563.21	-	-	-	-	563.21
(ii) Others	941.70	-	-	-	-	941.70
(iii) Disputed Dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,504.91</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,504.91</b>
<b>As at 31st March, 2022</b>						
(i) Micro, Small and Medium enterprises	1,106.77	-	-	-	-	1,106.77
(ii) Others	382.35	-	-	-	-	382.35
(iii) Disputed Dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,489.12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,489.12</b>

**Note - "14"****Other Current Financial Liabilities**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	0.28	-
Interest Payable	0.30	2.39
Deposits from Dealers, Agents, etc.	49.30	54.30
Salary and Wages payable	57.74	55.67
<b>Total Other Current Financial Liabilities</b>	<b>107.61</b>	<b>112.35</b>

(a) There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund Under Section 125 of the Companies Act, as at the year end.

**Note - "15"****Provisions**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Provision for employee benefits	62.83	46.39
Other Provision	305.51	218.45
<b>Total Provisions</b>	<b>368.34</b>	<b>264.84</b>

**Note - "16"****Other Current Liabilities**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Advance From Customers	798.65	599.59
Statutory Dues	8.06	19.60
Other payables	22.28	22.54
<b>Total Other Current Liabilities</b>	<b>829.00</b>	<b>641.73</b>

**Note - "17"****Revenue From Operations**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
<i>Sale of Products</i>		
(i) Manufactured goods	9,080.65	10,708.12
(ii) Stock-in trade	158.05	339.55
<i>Sales of Services</i>		
(i) Income from Analytical , Job work & Conversion &Packing Charges	2.32	3.66
<i>Other operating revenue</i>		
(i) Export Incentives, etc	51.90	154.61
(ii) Process waste sale	0.85	1.80
(iii) Other	1.75	18.90
<b>Total Revenue From Operations</b>	<b>9,295.52</b>	<b>11,226.64</b>

**Note - "18"****Other Income**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Interest income	104.12	145.77
Dividend Income	18.55	6.95
Other non-operating income	285.05	14.27
Net gain on foreign currency transaction & translation	195.55	26.06
Net gain on sale / Fair valuation of investments through profit and loss*	334.92	885.06
Share of Profit From LLP	-	0.70
Other Miscellaneous Income	2.64	0.56
<b>Total Other Income</b>	<b>940.84</b>	<b>1,079.36</b>

\* Includes fair value gain / (loss) as at 31st March, 2023 amounting to INR 2,75,28,667.90 (31st March, 2022 INR 8,67,26,173.36)

**Note - "19"****Cost Of Materials Consumed**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Opening Stock	958.52	1,014.65
Purchases	5,090.09	6,285.87
Less : Closing Stock	803.29	958.52
<b>Total Cost of Materials Consumed</b>	<b>5,245.33</b>	<b>6,342.01</b>

**Note - "20"****Purchases of Stock-in-Trade**

(₹ in Lacs)

	31st March, 2023	31st March, 2022
Stock in Trade	122.09	582.40
<b>Total Cost of Materials Consumed</b>	<b>122.09</b>	<b>582.40</b>

**Note - "21"****Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock-In-Trade and Work-In-Progress**

	(₹ in Lacs)	
	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
<i>Opening inventories</i>		
Finished goods	497.84	371.28
Work-in-progress	90.00	270.04
	<b>587.84</b>	<b>641.33</b>
<i>Closing inventories</i>		
Finished goods	373.11	497.84
Work-in-progress	87.72	90.00
	<b>460.83</b>	<b>587.84</b>
<b>Total Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock-In-Trade and Work-In-</b>	<b>127.01</b>	<b>53.49</b>

**Note - "22"****Manufacturing and Operating Costs**

	(₹ in Lacs)	
	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Consumption of Analytical Spares	86.28	82.91
Power and fuel	303.70	263.76
Job work charges	-	3.01
Repairs to buildings	62.21	106.91
Repairs to machinery	130.60	118.73
Other Manufacturing and Operating expenses	72.48	55.50
<b>Total Manufacturing and Operating Costs</b>	<b>655.27</b>	<b>630.81</b>

**Note - "23"****Employee Benefits Expense**

	(₹ in Lacs)	
	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Salaries and wages	1,132.78	1,118.85
Contribution to provident funds and other funds	60.60	51.92
Gratuity and Pension plan expense	17.15	1.16
Workmen and Staff welfare expenses	6.87	21.51
<b>Total Employee Benefits Expense</b>	<b>1,217.40</b>	<b>1,193.43</b>

**Note - "24"****Finance Costs**

	(₹ in Lacs)	
	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Interest expense on Debentures and Term Loans	8.22	12.87
Interest expense - others	0.03	0.21
Other borrowing costs	14.09	11.21
<b>Total Finance Costs</b>	<b>22.34</b>	<b>24.29</b>

**Note - "25"****Depreciation and Amortization Expense**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	132.92	165.67
<b>Total Depreciation and Amortization Expense</b>	<b>132.92</b>	<b>165.67</b>

**Note - "26"****Other Expenses**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Rent	6.26	7.02
Insurance	21.67	24.21
Repairs and Maintenance Others	16.95	1.86
Rates and Taxes	2.83	0.98
Advertisement Expenses	3.93	0.64
Commission to selling agents	268.78	72.47
Freight & Forwarding, etc	203.61	448.88
Bad Debts, Advances, Claims and Deposits written off	60.00	53.53
Legal and Professional Expenses	77.53	137.53
Travelling and Conveyance	64.41	60.10
Printing & Stationery Exp	7.38	5.87
Sales Discount	12.61	30.18
Communication Exp.	8.39	10.46
Sales Promotion expenses	27.14	27.09
Director Fees (Refer Note 34)	1.90	1.50
Expenditure incurred for Corporate Social Responsibility (Refer Note 42)	50.00	50.00
Contribution to Charitable Funds	0.47	0.36
Duty under protest	-	95.00
Loss On sale of MF	1.21	-
Share of Loss From LLP	0.02	-
Short term capital loss on shares	0.37	0.14
Miscellaneous Expenses	285.40	328.02
<b>Total Other Expenses</b>	<b>1,120.82</b>	<b>1,355.85</b>

**Legal and Professional expenses include:**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Auditors' remuneration and expenses	1.80	1.80
Total	<b>1.80</b>	<b>1.80</b>

**Note - "27"****Income Tax Expenses**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Tax expense recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
<i>Current tax</i>	320.00	310.00
Prior Years Taxes	39.55	
Total Current Tax expense	<b>359.55</b>	<b>310.00</b>
<i>Deferred tax</i>		
Deferred tax charge/(credit)	28.80	235.46
Prior Years Taxes	-	-
Tax in respect of earlier years	-	-
<b>Total income tax expense/( Income)</b>	<b>28.80</b>	<b>235.46</b>

**A. Reconciliation of the income tax expenses to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the profit before**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Reconciliation of effective tax rate		
<b>Profit before tax</b>	1,593.19	1,958.05
<b>Enacted income tax rate in India applicable to the Company</b>	27.820%	27.820%
<b>Tax amount at the enacted income tax rate</b>	443.22	544.73
Add / (deduct) impact of -		
Expenses not allowable for tax purposes	0.47	54.22
Income exempt from Income taxes	-	-
Others	(123.69)	(288.95)
<b>Total income tax expense</b>	<b>320.00</b>	<b>310.00</b>

The effective tax rate is 27.820% (2021-22 : 27.820%).

**B) The movement in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2023:**

	As at 1st April, 2021 - Deferred Tax Asset /(Liabilities)	Credit/ (charge) in statement of Profit and Loss	Credit/ (charge) directly in other equity	As at 31st March, 2022 - Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities)	Credit/ (charge) in Statement of Profit and Loss	As at 31st March, 2023 -Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities)
Depreciation	(6.99)	1.37	-	(5.62)	(27.83)	(33.45)
Expenses allowed in the year of payment	15.12	(2.21)	-	12.91	5.69	18.60
Others	(29.73)	(234.62)	-	(264.35)	50.94	(213.41)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(21.60)</b>	<b>(235.46)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(257.06)</b>	<b>28.80</b>	<b>(228.26)</b>

**Significant Estimates :** Based on the approved plans and budgets, the company has estimated that the future taxable income will be sufficient to absorb carried forward unabsorbed depreciation, which management believes is probable, accordingly the company has recognized deferred tax asset on aforesaid losses.

**Note - "28"**

**Assets Pledged as Security**

The carrying amounts of assets Pledged as security for current and non-current borrowings are:

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<b>Current Assets</b>		
<i>Financial Assets</i>		
<u>Floating Charge</u>		
Receivables	4,673.31	3,803.53
Fixed Deposit lien by bank against term loan O/D Facility	-	-
<i>Non Financial Assets</i>		
<u>Floating Charge</u>		
Inventories	1,264.12	1,546.36
<b>Total Current assets Pledged as security</b>	<b>5,937.43</b>	<b>5,349.89</b>
<b>Non Current Assets</b>		
<u>First Charge</u>		
Land	13.42	13.42
Building	59.36	65.27
<b>Total non-current assets Pledged as security</b>	<b>72.78</b>	<b>78.69</b>
<b>Total assets Pledged as security</b>	<b>6,010.21</b>	<b>5,428.58</b>

**Note - "29"****Contingent Liabilities And Capital Commitment (To The Extent Not Provided For)**

## i) Contingent Liabilities

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
(a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts in respect of past disputed		
(i) Disputed Sales Tax Dues	68.35	95.35
(ii) Disputed Income Tax Dues	27.00	27.00
(b) Guarantees		
(i) Guarantees to Banks and Financial Institutions against	222.51	398.75

## ii) Capital Commitment

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of capital advances of ₹ 153.10 Lacs (31 March, 2022 : ₹ 153.10 Lacs))(refer note 34)	6.90	6.90

**Note - "30"****Lease**

## i) Lease payments not included in measurement of lease liability

The expense relating to payments not included in the measurement of the lease liability is as follows:

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Short-term leases	4.13	4.61
Leases of low value assets	2.14	2.42
Total operating lease expenses (including Contingent Rent ` NIL, Previous Year ` NIL.)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.26</b>	<b>7.02</b>

ii) Total cash outflow for leases for the year ended 31 March, 2023 was `6.26 Lakhs (P.Y. `7.02 Lakhs). (Refer note 27)

**Note - "31"****Segment Reporting**

As the Company operates in the single segment of drugs and chemicals which is the primary reportable segment as per Accounting Standard Ind As 108 on 'Operating Segment', no separate disclosure pertaining to the same has been given.

**Note - "32"**

		Ownership interest	
		As at	As at
		31st March, 2023	31st March, 2022
<b>I. Relationships :</b>			
<u>a) Subsidiary Companies :</u>			
Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited	India	100%	100%
<u>b) Other Significant influence</u>			
(i)Seabright Landmark Projects LLP	India	18%	18%
(ii)Wealthpile Trading LLP	India	15%	NA
<u>c) Executive Directors</u>			
Shri Mahendra Singh Chawla	Chairman and Managing Director	13.82%	13.82%
Shri Paresh Chawla	Managing Director	17.52%	14.47%
Shri Pravin C Shah	Whole-Time Director	5.75%	5.75%
<u>d) Relatives of Executive Directors with whom transactions have taken place</u>			
Saraswati P Shah	Wife of Whole	0.82%	0.82%
Shri Shitul Shah	Son of Whole Time	4.40%	4.40%
Dev Chawla	Son of Managing Director	NA	NA
<u>e) Entity is controlled by Executive directors and their relatives</u>			
Auram Enterprises	Firm of Son of Whole Time Director	NA	NA
<u>f) Non executive directors and enterprises over which they are able to exercise significant influence (with whom transactions have taken place)</u>			
Shri Devendra Baheti	Non Executive	NA	NA
Shri Krishna Das Malani	Non Executive	NA	NA
Shri Sharad Chand Lunawat	Non Executive	NA	NA
Smt. Jyoti Jain	Non Executive	NA	NA
<u>g)Key Managerial Persons</u>			
Shri Bakulesh Shah	CFO	4.88%	4.88%
<u>h)Relatives of Key Managerial Persons with whom transactions have taken place</u>			
Rupal Shah	Wife of Key	2.66%	2.66%
Vinit Shah	Son of Key	NA	NA



2. Transactions carried out with related parties referred in 1 above, in ordinary course of business:

Nature of transactions	Related Parties							
	Referred in 1(a) above	Referred in 1(b) above	Referred in 1(C) above	Referred in 1(d) above	Referred in 1(e) above	Referred in 1 (f) above	Referred in 1 (g ) above	Referred in 1 (h ) above
<i>Purchases</i>								
Goods and Materials	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)
	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)
<i>Expenses</i>								
Employee benefits expenses	-	-	220.44	44.76	-	-	30.00	25.80
	(NIL)	(NIL)	(220.44)	(40.21)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(30.00)	(22.88)
Interest	0.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(2.39)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)
Directors' Fees	-	-	-	-	-	1.90	-	-
	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(1.50)	(NIL)	(NIL)
<i>Income</i>								
Interest/Dividend/Share of Profit/Lo	-	Loss of 0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(NIL)	(0.70)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)
<i>Investments</i>								
Investments made	-	158.20	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(NIL)	(183.50)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)
Investments Withdrawn	-	108.60	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(NIL)	(606.50)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)

Previous years figures are in ( )

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<b>Outstandings</b>		
Loans and Advances Taken	-	-
<b>Subsidiaries</b>		
Beginning of the year	-	-
Loan Taken During the Year	29.00	25.00
Repaid during the year	-	25.00
End of the year	29.00	-
<b>Payable (Trade Payables &amp; Other Liabilities)</b>		
Executive Directors	12.09	13.09
Relatives of Executive Directors	2.82	2.82
End of the year	<b>14.91</b>	<b>15.92</b>
<b>Investment in Subsidiaries</b>		
Investment in LLP	1,115	1,110
End of the year	<b>1,757</b>	<b>1,704.34</b>

**Executive Directors Compensation**

	2022-23	2021-22
a) Short- term employee benefits	220.44	220.44
<b>Total compensation</b>	<b>220.44</b>	<b>220.44</b>

**3. Disclosure in respect of material transactions with related parties during the year. (included in 2 above).**

	2022-23	2021-22
<b>Remuneration</b>		
Shri Mahendra Singh Chawla	84.00	84.00
Shri Paresh Chawla	84.00	84.00
Shri Pravin C Shah	52.44	52.44
<b>Director Sitting Fees and Commission to Non Executive Directors (excluding GST)</b>		
Shri Devendra Singh Baheti	0.50	0.50
Shri Krishna Das Malani	0.50	0.50
Shri Sharad Chand Lunawat	0.40	0.10
Smt. Jyoti Jain	0.50	0.40
<b>Interest/ Share of Profit</b>		
Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited	0.33	2.39
Share of Profit/Loss from LLP	Loss of 0.02	0.70
<b>Investment</b>		
Seabright Landmark Projects LLP	83.20	183.50
Wealthpile Trading LLP	75.00	-

**Note - "33"**

Application for merger of Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited, Wholly owned subsidiary of Alpa laboratories Limited was filed before NCLT, Mumbai by Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited on 7th December, 2017. The same is pending before the Bench as on the date of the financial statements.

**Note - "34"**

(i) Court Case has been filed against Innovec Laboratories Private Limited ( Medisure Nagpur) for ` 28,94,502 (Previous Year- ` 28,94,502) for recovery of outstanding amounts.  
(ii) Alpa Laboratories Limited ("The Company") has executed a registered Agreement on 24/08/2018 with Kaber Realty Private Limited for purchase of property at Kibe Compound, Indore for a total sale consideration of ` 1,60,00,000/- against which a sum of ` 1,53,10,000 was paid . On the date of registry the seller had denied to execute registry in favour of the company and to protect the rights on the property, the company had lodged a complaint in the Jurisdictional Police Station and also filed a petition in Commercial Court, Indore Division which is pending for hearing.

## **Note"35"**

### **Other statutory information**

- a. The Company do not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against them for holding any Benami property.
- b. The Company do not have any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- c. The Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India.
- d. The Company do not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with Registrar of Companies (ROC) beyond the statutory period.
- e. The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- f. The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall :
  - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries); or
  - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- g. The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on the current or previous financial year.
- h. The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.
- i. There were no transaction with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956 as of and for the year ended 31st March, 2023:
- j. The Company has not invested in any entity with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries).
- k. The Company has not advanced or loaned funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries).

**Note - "36"**

**Fair Value Measurement**

*Financial Instrument by category and hierarchy*

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

1. Fair value of cash and short-term deposits, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short term loans from banks and other financial institutions approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.
2. Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for expected losses of these receivables. Accordingly, fair value of such instruments is not materially different from their carrying amounts.
3. The fair values for loans and investment in preference shares were calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including counter party credit risk.
4. The fair values of non-current borrowings are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the use of unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.

For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.

**The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:**

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

(₹ in Laacs)

Financial Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 2023				Routed through Profit and Loss				Routed through OCI				Carried at Amortised Cost			
	Non-Current	Current	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial Assets</b>															
<i>Investments</i>															
- Equity instruments	2.00	-	2.00	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Preference Shares	102.84	-	102.84	-	102.84	-	102.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- in LLP	642.60	-	642.60	-	-	642.60	642.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Debentures (Subsidiary)	1,010.00	-	1,010.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,010.00	1,010.00
- Alternate Investment Funds	-	22.90	22.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.90	22.90
- Mutual Funds	-	4,233.04	4,233.04	4,233.04	-	-	4,233.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Debentures	-	2,059.99	2,059.99	-	-	-	2,059.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Equity Shares	-	886.88	886.88	886.88	-	-	886.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Assets</i>															
- Loan to Employees	-	6.23	6.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.23	6.23
- Security Deposit	144.64	74.49	219.13	-	-	-	-	-	219.13	-	219.13	-	-	-	-
- Inter Corporate Deposit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Government subsidy receivable	188.63	-	188.63	-	-	-	-	-	188.63	-	188.63	-	-	-	-
- Other Financial Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Trade Receivable	-	4,673.31	4,673.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,673.31	4,673.31
- Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	879.17	879.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	879.17	879.17
- Other Bank Balance	134.00	-	134.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134.00	134.00
	2,224.71	12,836.01	15,060.72	7,179.91	102.84	644.60	7,927.35	-	407.76	-	407.76	-	-	6,725.61	6,725.61
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>															
<i>Borrowings</i>															
Borrowings	77.71	181.69	259.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259.40	259.40
Other Financial Liabilities	-	107.61	107.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107.61	107.61
Trade Payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	77.71	289.31	367.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	367.02	367.02

(₹ in Laacs)

Financial Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 2022				Routed through Profit and Loss				Routed through OCI				Carried at Amortised Cost			
	Non-Current	Current	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial Assets</b>															
<i>Investments</i>															
- Equity instruments	2.00	-	2.00	-	-	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Preference Shares	97.97	-	97.97	-	97.97	-	97.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Debentures (Subsidiary)	1,010.00	-	1,010.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,010.00	1,010.00
- in LLP	593.02	-	593.02	-	-	593.02	593.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Mutual Funds	-	3,332.62	3,332.62	3,332.62	-	-	3,332.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Alternate Investment Funds	-	24.25	24.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.25	24.25
- Debentures	-	2,334.64	2,334.64	2,334.64	-	-	2,334.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Equity Shares	-	1,178.41	1,178.41	1,178.41	-	-	1,178.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Assets</i>															
- Loan to Employees	-	0.61	0.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.61	0.61
- Security Deposit	21.85	173.49	195.34	-	-	-	-	-	195.34	-	195.34	-	-	-	-
- Inter Corporate Deposit	-	3.00	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	3.00
- Government subsidy receivable	21.90	11.80	33.69	-	-	-	-	-	33.69	-	33.69	-	-	-	-
- Other Financial Assets	-	415.95	415.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	415.95	415.95
- Trade Receivable	-	3,803.53	3,803.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,803.53	3,803.53
- Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	131.26	131.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131.26	131.26
- Other Bank Balance	154.00	-	154.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154.00	154.00
	<b>1,900.74</b>	<b>11,409.54</b>	<b>13,310.27</b>	<b>6,845.66</b>	<b>97.97</b>	<b>595.02</b>	<b>7,538.65</b>	-	<b>229.04</b>	-	<b>229.04</b>	-	-	<b>5,542.59</b>	<b>5,542.59</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>															
Borrowings	212.46	-	212.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.46	212.46
Other Financial Liabilities	-	484.63	484.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	484.63	484.63
Trade Payables	-	1,489.12	1,489.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,489.12	1,489.12
	<b>212.46</b>	<b>1,973.75</b>	<b>2,186.20</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>2,186.20</b>	<b>2,186.20</b>

**Note - "37"****Financial Risk Management***Financial risk management objectives and policies*

The Company's financial risk management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The Company's financial risk management policy is set by the Managing Board.

Market risk is the risk of loss of future earnings, fair values or future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument. The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of changes in the interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, equity prices and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including investments and deposits, foreign currency receivables, payables and loans and borrowings.

The Company manages market risk by evaluating and exercising independent control over the entire process of market risk management. The recommend risk management objectives and policies, which are approved by Senior Management and the Audit Committee. The activities of this department include management of cash resources, implementing hedging strategies for foreign currency exposures like foreign exchange forward contracts, borrowing strategies and ensuring compliance with market risk limits and policies.

*Market Risk- Foreign currency risk.*

The Company operates internationally and portion of the business is transacted in several currencies and consequently the Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its sales and services in overseas and purchases from overseas suppliers in various foreign currencies. Foreign currency exchange rate exposure is partly balanced by purchasing of goods, commodities and services in the respective currencies.

(a) Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposures as at the reporting date

<b>As at 31st March, 2023</b>		( In Foreign currency)
Particulars	USD	
Trade Receivable	2,594,648	
Advances from Customers	800,792	
Advances to suppliers	16,500	
Trade Payable	32,500	
Cash & Cash Equivalent	-	
Loans	280,260	

<b>As at 31st March, 2022</b>		( In Foreign currency)
Particulars	USD	
Trade Receivable	2,875,971	
Advances from Customers	500,475	
Advances to suppliers	-	
Trade Payable	-	
Cash and cash equivalents	-	
Loans	462,101.74	

(a) (iii) *Market Risk- Price Risk*

(a) *Exposure*

The Company's exposure to equity securities price risk arises from investments held by the Company and classified in the balance sheet either at fair value through OCI or at fair value through profit and loss. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Company diversifies its portfolio. Diversification of the portfolio is done in accordance with the limits set by the Company.

(b) *Sensitivity*

The table below summarizes the impact of increases/decreases of the BSE index on the Company's equity and Gain/Loss for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the index has increased by 5 % or decreased by 5 % with all other variables held constant, and that all the Company's equity instruments moved in line with the index.

Impact on Profit before tax	(₹ in Lacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
BSE Sensex 30- Increase 5%	214.00	182.15
BSE Sensex 30- Decrease 5%	(214.00)	(182.15)

Above referred sensitivity pertains to quoted mutual fund investment (Refer note 4). Profit for the year would increase/ (decrease)

(c) *Foreign Currency Risk Sensitivity*

A change of 5% in Foreign currency would have following Impact on profit before tax

	(₹ in Lacs)			
	As at 31st March, 2023		As at 31st March, 2022	
	5% Increase	5% decrease	5% Increase	5% decrease
USD	61.56	(61.56)	72.52	(72.52)
<b>Increase / (decrease) in profit or loss</b>	<b>61.56</b>	<b>(61.56)</b>	<b>72.52</b>	<b>(72.52)</b>

### Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the possibility that the counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses financial reliability of customers and other counter parties, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of financial assets. Individual risk limits are set and periodically reviewed on the basis of such information.

The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis through each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk the Company compares the risk of default occurring on asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information such as:

- i) Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business,
- ii) Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the counterparty,
- iii) Financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the counterparty's ability to meet its obligations,
- iv) Significant increase in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same counterparty,
- v) Significant changes in the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of the third-party guarantees or credit

Financial assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectations of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Company. Where loans or receivables have been written off, the Company continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognized as income in the statement of profit and loss.

The Company measures the expected credit loss of trade receivables and loan from individual customers based on historical trend, industry practices and the business environment in which the entity operates. Loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience and past trends. Based on the historical data, loss on collection of receivable is not material hence no additional provision considered.

### Movement in provisions of doubtful debts

(Amount in ₹ in lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Opening provision	-	-
Add:- Additional provision made	60.00	-
Less:- Provision reversed	-	-
Closing provision	60.00	-

### Liquidity Risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of

#### (i) Financing arrangements

The Company had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period:

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Expiring within one year (bank overdraft and other facilities)	153	372
Expiring beyond one year (bank loans)	78	212

The bank overdraft facilities may be drawn at any time and may be terminated by the bank without notice. Subject to the continuance of satisfactory credit ratings, the bank loan facilities may be drawn at any time in INR.

#### (ii) Maturity patterns of borrowings

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023				As at 31st March, 2022			
	0-1 years	1-5 years	Beyond 5 years	Total	0-1 years	1-5 years	Beyond 5 Year	Total
Long term borrowings	152.69	77.71	-	230.40	137.85	212.46	-	350.31
Short term borrowings	-	-	-	-	234.43	-	-	234.43
<b>Total</b>	<b>152.69</b>	<b>77.71</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>230.40</b>	<b>372.28</b>	<b>212.46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>584.73</b>

### Note - "38"

#### Capital Risk Management

##### a) Risk Management

The Company aim to manages its capital efficiently so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to our shareholders.

The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of the appropriate balance of key elements in order to meet its strategic and day-to-day needs. We consider the amount of capital in proportion to risk and manage the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The Company's policy is to maintain a stable and strong capital structure with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investor, creditors and market confidence and to sustain future development and growth of its business. The Company will take appropriate steps in order to maintain, or if necessary adjust, its capital structure.



**Note - "39"****Earning Per Share**

(Amount in Rs. )

	Year ended 31st March, 2023	Year ended 31st March, 2022
Earnings Per Share has been computed as under:		
Net Profit after Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss attributable to Equity Shareholders	124,145,131	141,239,425
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	21,040,600	21,040,600
Earnings Per Share (₹) - Basic (Face value of ₹ 10 per share)	5.90	6.71

Diluted earning per share is same as basic earning per share.

**Note - "40"**

Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited has issued 1,010 9% compulsory convertible Debentures of ₹ 1,00,000/- each to Alpa Laboratories Limited (holding company) in the earlier years. Due to shortage of liquidity, the Subsidiary company has went into the option of Merger with the holding Company to take the benefit of synergy. By virtue of this, the Board of Directors of the holding Company and the subsidiary company approved the Scheme of amalgamation in the nature of merger in the Board meeting held on 10th August, 2017 and 11th August, 2017 respectively. The Board of Director's looking into the benefit of synergy and considering the fact of pending petition of Merger before the NCLT have waived the interest amount on debentures to be paid by Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited to Alpa Laboratories Limited.

**Note - "41"****Details Of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Expenditure:**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year ended 31st March, 2023	Year ended 31st March, 2022
(a) Amount required to be spent as per Section 135 of the Act	32.73	16.20
(b) Amount spent during the year on:		
(i) Construction / acquisition of an asset	-	-
ii) On purpose other than (i) above	50.00	50.00
(c) Shortfall at the end of the year [(c) = (a) - (b)]	-	-
(d) Total of Previous Year Shortfall	-	-
(e) Reasons for shortfall	NA	NA

**Note - "42"****Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises**

The Company has certain dues to suppliers registered under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ('MSMED Act'). The disclosure pursuant to the said MSMED Act are as follows:

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
	Current	Previous
Principal amount due to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	563.21	1,106.77
Interest due to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	-	-
Principal amounts paid to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest paid, other than under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest paid, under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest due and payable towards suppliers registered under MSMED Act, for payments already made	-	-
Further interest remaining due and payable for earlier years	-	-

**Note - "43"****Financial Ratios**

Ratio/Measures	Methodology	For the year ended 31st March, 2023	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	Variance Analysis (%)
Current ratio	Current Asset/Current Liabilities	4.95	4.74	4.34%
Debt Equity Ratio	Total Debt/ Shareholders Equity	0.02	0.04	-59.59%
Debt Services coverage Ratio	Annual Net Operating income(EBIDT)/ Total Debt	13.54	22.56	-39.99%
Return on Equity Ratio	EAT-Preference dividend/Average Shareholders Fund	0.09	0.11	-19.37%
Inventory Turnover Ratio	Sales/Average Inventory	6.61	7.01	-5.66%
Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio	Credit Sales/ Average Receivable	2.19	3.06	-28.24%
Trade Payable Turnover Ratio	Net credit Purchase/Account payable	3.48	3.47	0.41%
Net Capital Turnover ratio	Revenue or sales/ share capital	4.42	5.34	-17.20%
Net Profit Ratio	Net Profit / Turnover	0.13	0.13	6.16%
Return on Capital Employed	EBIT/Capital Employed	0.12	0.16	-25.02%
Return on Investment	Return or Profit or earning/share capital	0.59	0.67	-12.10%

**Explanation for Variances exceeding 25%**(i) **Debt Equity Ratio:** Decrease in Debt Equity ratio is due to foreign currency loan repaid during the year.(ii) **Debt Services coverage Ratio:** Decrease in the ratio is due to decrease in borrowings during the year.(iii) **Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio:** Decrease in the ratio is due to increase in trade receivables and decrease in sales.(iv) **Return on Equity Ratio, Net Profit Ratio, Return on Capital Employed :** Decrease in the ratio is due to increase in Capital Employed and decrease in EBIT during the year.

**Note - "44"**

**Significant Accounting Policies & Practices:**

Significant accounting policies and practices adopted by the Company are disclosed in the statement annexed to these financial statements as per Annexure- "A".

**Note - "45"**

**Previous Years Figures:**

Comparative financial information is presented in accordance with the corresponding figure reporting framework set out in standards on Auditing 710 on "Comparatives". Previous year's figures have been regrouped or arranged as wherever appropriate to correspond to figures of the current year.

**Note - "46"**

The Financial Statements were authorised for issue by the directors on 29th May, 2023

We authenticate the correctness of the above  
**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**  
C.I.N.- L85195MP1988PLC004446

As Per My Report of Even Date Attached  
For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 03151C

<b>PARESH CHAWLA</b>	<b>M.S. CHAWLA</b>	<b>BAKULESH SHAH</b>	<b>SWATI BAGH</b>
Managing Director	Director	Chief Financial Officer	Company Secretary
D.I.N.: 00520411	D.I.N.: 00362058		Memb. No.53536

**S.C.PADLIYA**  
Partner  
Membership Number: 071666  
UDIN:23071666BGWSCV9497

Place: Indore  
Dated: This 29th Day of May, 2023

## **Annexure A (Annexed to and forming part of the Accounts for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023)**

### **SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND PRACTICES**

#### **A. COMPANY BACKGROUND**

Incorporated as Alpa Laboratories Private Limited on 18th March 1988 under the Companies Act, 1956 and converted to public limited company on 03rd September 1998 with the name of Alpa Laboratories Limited. The Company has been listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange since 06th August 2007.

#### **Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements**

##### *(i) Compliance with Ind AS*

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs pursuant to Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') read with of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements.

##### *(ii) Historical cost convention*

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- 1) certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value.
- 2) assets held for sale - measured at lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell.

##### *(iii) Current non-current classification*

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalent, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle to be 12 months for the purpose of current - noncurrent classification of assets and liabilities.

##### *(iv) Fair Value*

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

#### **2. Use of estimates and critical accounting judgements**

In the preparation of financial statements, the Company makes judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised, and future periods affected.

Key source of estimation of uncertainty at the date of standalone financial statements, which may cause material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, is in respect of impairment, useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, valuation of deferred tax assets, provisions, contingent liabilities, and fair value measurements of financial instruments as discussed below. Key source of estimation of uncertainty in respect of revenue recognition and employee benefits have been discussed in the respective policies.

#### **3. Revenue Recognition**

Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable net of discounts, considering contractually defined terms and excluding taxes and duties collected on behalf of the government.

The Company recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Company and specific criteria have been met for each of the Company's activities as described below.

##### *Sale of goods*

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the Company has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership, no longer retains control over the goods sold, the amount of revenue can be measured reliably, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company and the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably. Depending on the contractual terms, risks and rewards of ownership is transferred when the delivery is completed. In case of exports sale delivery is completed on issuance of bill of lading

##### *Interest income*

Interest income is accrued on a time proportion basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and effective interest rate applicable.

##### *Dividend income*

Dividend income is recognized at the time when the right to receive is established by the reporting date.

#### *Other operating revenue - Export incentives*

Export Incentives under various schemes are recognized on accrual basis.

#### *Other Incomes*

Other incomes have been recognized on accrual basis in the financial statements, except when there is uncertainty of collection.

#### **4. Property, plant, and equipment**

An item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. This recognition principle is applied to costs incurred initially to acquire an item of property, plant, and equipment and to costs incurred subsequently to add to, replace part of, or service it. All other repair and maintenance costs, including regular servicing, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred. When a replacement occurs, the carrying value of the replaced part is derecognised. Where an item of property, plant and equipment comprises major components having different useful lives, these components are accounted for as separate items.

Property, plant, and equipment is stated at cost/deemed cost, less accumulated depreciation, and impairment. Cost includes all direct costs and expenditures incurred to bring the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Trial run expenses (net of revenue) are capitalised.

Capital work-in-progress and intangible assets under development represents expenditure incurred in respect of capital projects / intangible assets under development and are carried at cost. Cost comprises of purchase cost, related acquisition expenses, development / construction costs, borrowing costs and other direct expenditure.

Borrowing costs incurred during the period of construction is capitalised as part of cost of qualifying asset. The gain or loss arising on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between sale proceeds and carrying value of such item and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **5. Depreciation and amortisation of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets**

Depreciation of these assets commences when the assets are ready for their intended use which is generally on commissioning. Items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated in a manner that amortizes the cost (or other amount substituted for cost) of the assets after commissioning, less its residual value, over their useful lives as specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 on a Written Down Value basis. Land is not depreciated.

Property, plant and equipment's residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each balance sheet date and changes, if any, are treated as changes in accounting estimate.

- a. Fixed asset is depreciated on a written down value basis over the useful lives of assets as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.
- b. Depreciation for assets purchased or sold during the period is charged to revenue pro-rata to the period of their use.

#### **6. Inventories**

Finished goods (including for trade), work in process and raw materials are stated at 'Cost or Net Realizable Value, whichever is lower'. Cost of Inventories comprises cost of purchases and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. 'First In First Out' cost formula is used for determination of cost of inventories.

#### **7. Foreign Currency Transactions**

##### *(i) Functional and presentation currency*

The financial statements are presented in Indian rupee (INR), which is Company's functional and presentation currency.

##### *(ii) Transactions and balances*

Transactions in foreign currencies are recognized at the prevailing exchange rates on the transaction dates. Realized gains and losses on settlement of foreign currency transactions are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities at the year-end are translated at the year-end exchange rates and the resultant exchange differences are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### **8. Employee Benefit**

- a. The Company's contribution to Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) for group gratuity policy is charged to the Profit and Loss account each year. The contribution for Group Gratuity Policy is based on values as actually determined and demanded by LIC at the year end.
- b. Payments to defined contribution plans are charged as an expense as they fall due. Payments made to state managed retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as payments to defined contribution schemes where the Company's obligations under the schemes are equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit scheme.

## **9. Borrowing Cost**

Borrowing cost consists of interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds and include exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the same. Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition and/ or construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized during the period that is necessary to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

## **10. Borrowings**

Borrowings are initially recognised at net of transaction costs incurred and measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Preference shares, which are mandatorily redeemable on a specific date are classified as liabilities. The dividend on these preference shares is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss as finance costs.

## **11. Provisions & Contingent liabilities and assets**

- a. Provisions are recognized only when there is a present obligation, because of past events and when a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made at the reporting date. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Provisions are discounted to their present values, where the time value of money is material.
- b. Contingent liability is disclosed for (i) Possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company or (ii) Present obligations arising from the past events where it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made.
- c. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed except when realization of income is virtually certain, related asset is disclosed.

## **12. Taxation**

Tax expense recognized in Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss comprises the sum of deferred tax and current tax except the ones recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax is determined as the tax payable in respect of taxable income for the year and is computed in accordance with relevant tax regulations. Current income tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

Minimum Alternate Tax ('MAT') credit entitlement is recognized as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that normal income tax will be paid during the specified period. In the year in which MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognized as an asset, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss and shown as MAT credit entitlement. This is reviewed at each balance sheet date and the carrying amount of MAT credit entitlement is written down to the extent it is not reasonably certain that normal income tax will be paid during the specified period.

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statement and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit under Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss is recognized outside Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

## **13. Financial Instruments**

### **i) Financial Assets**

#### *A. Initial Recognition and Measurement*

All Financial Assets are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of Financial Assets, which are not at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of Financial Assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

#### *B. Subsequent measurement*

- a) Financial Assets measured at Amortised Cost (AC)

A Financial Asset is measured at Amortised Cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

b) Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

A Financial Asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling Financial Assets and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

c) Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

A Financial Asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL.

*C. Investments in subsidiaries, associates, and joint ventures*

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures are carried at cost/deemed cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of investment is assessed and an impairment provision is recognized, if required immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of such investments, difference between the net disposal proceeds and carrying amount is recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

*D. Other Equity Investments*

All other equity investments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Company has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

*E. Impairment of Financial Assets*

The Company measures the expected credit loss associated with its assets based on historical trend, industry practices and the business environment in which the entity operates or any other appropriate basis. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

**ii) Financial Liabilities**

*A. Initial Recognition and Measurement*

All Financial Liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of borrowings, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost.

*B. Subsequent Measurement*

Financial Liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

**iii) Derecognition of Financial Instruments**

The Company derecognizes a Financial Asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the Financial Asset expire or it transfers the Financial Asset, and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A Financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

**iv) Offsetting**

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are offset, and the net amount is presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off the amount and it intends, either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously

**14. Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share have been computed by dividing profit or loss for the year by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year. Partly paid-up shares are included as fully paid equivalents according to the fraction paid up.

Diluted earnings per share have been computed using the weighted average number of shares and dilutive potential shares except where the result would be anti-dilutive.

## **15. Government Grants**

Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Company will comply with all attached conditions.

Government grants relating to the purchase of property, plant and equipment are included in non-current liabilities as deferred income and are credited to Profit and Loss on a straight - line basis over the expected lives of related assets and presented within other income.

## **16. Leases**

For any new contracts entered on or after 1 April 2019, (the transition approach has been explained and disclosed in Note 31) the Company considers whether a contract is or contains a lease. A lease is defined as ‘a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an asset (the underlying asset) for a period in exchange for consideration’.

### *Classification of leases*

The Company enters leasing arrangements for various assets. The assessment of the lease is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee’s option to extend/purchase etc.

### *Recognition and initial measurement*

At lease commencement date, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Company, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the asset at the end of the lease (if any), and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any incentives received).

### *Subsequent measurement*

The Company depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of use asset or the end of the lease term. The Company also assesses the right of use asset for impairment when such indicators exist.

At lease commencement date, the Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease if that rate is readily available or the Company’s incremental borrowing rate. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) and variable payments based on an index or rate. After initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for payments made and increased for interest. It is re-measured to reflect any reassessment or modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments. When the lease liability is re-measured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset.

The Company has elected to account for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets using the practical expedients. Instead of recognizing a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these are recognized as an expense in standalone statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

## **17. Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

Ind AS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements – This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors – This amendment has introduced a definition of ‘accounting estimates’ and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its Standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 12, Income Taxes – This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its Standalone financial statements.

## B. Critical estimates and judgements -

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which will seldom equal the actual results. Management also needs to exercise judgement in applying the Company's accounting policies.

This note provides an overview of the areas that involved a higher degree of judgement or complexity, and items which are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the financial statements.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgement are:

- i. Estimation of current tax expenses and Payable and Recognition of deferred tax assets for carried forward tax losses  
The Company's tax jurisdiction is India. Significant judgements are involved in estimating budgeted profits for the purpose of paying advance tax, determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid / recovered for uncertain tax positions (refer note 28). The extent to which deferred tax assets/minimum alternate tax credit can be recognized is based on management's assessment of the probability of the future taxable income against which the deferred tax assets/minimum alternate tax credit can be utilized.
- ii. Estimated Fair value of unlisted securities  
Information about the valuation techniques and inputs used in determining the fair value of various assets, liabilities and share based payments are disclosed in the notes to standalone financial statements. (Refer note 36)
- iii. Probable outcome of matters included under Contingent Liabilities  
Contingent liabilities may arise from the ordinary course of business in relation to claims against the Company, (refer note 30). By their nature, contingencies will be resolved only when one or more uncertain future events occur or fail to occur. The assessment of the existence, and potential quantum, of contingencies inherently involves the exercise of significant judgments by management and the use of estimates regarding the outcome of future events.
- iv. Recoverability of advances / receivables  
At each balance sheet date, based on historical default rates observed over expected life, the management assesses the expected credit losses on outstanding receivables and advances.
- v. Classification of leases  
The Company enters leasing arrangements for various premises. The assessment (including measurement) of the lease is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to extend/terminate etc. After the Commencement date, the Company reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to extend or to terminate.\
- vi. Inventories  
The Company estimates the net realizable values of inventories, considering the most reliable evidence available at each reporting date. The future realization of these inventories may be affected by future demand or other market-driven changes that may reduce future selling prices.
- vii. Provisions  
At each balance sheet date basis, the management judgment, changes in facts and legal aspects, the Company assesses the requirement of provisions against the outstanding contingent liabilities. However, the actual future outcome may be different from this judgement.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### To the Members of Alpa Laboratories Limited

### Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### *Opinion*

1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED (hereinafter referred to as the "Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as 'the Group'), which comprises the the consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2023, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the consolidated Statement of changes in equity for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. the Statement of changes in equity for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements / consolidated financial statements and on the other information of the subsidiaries, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group, as at 31st March, 2023, and their consolidated total comprehensive profit (comprising of consolidated profit and consolidated other comprehensive income) their consolidated cash flows and consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### *Basis for Opinion*

- 3 We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards of Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### *Other Matters*

- 4 The Consolidated Financial Statements also include the subsidiary's share of net loss of ` 6.28 Lakhs including Comprehensive Loss for the year (Previous year ` 8.14 Lakhs ), as considered in the Consolidated Financial Statements, in respect of its subsidiary whose financial statements / financial information are unaudited. These financial statements / financial information are unaudited and have been furnished to us by the Management duly certified by them and our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of the aforesaid subsidiary and our report insofar as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of the subsidiary company and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act including report on Other Information insofar as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary company is based solely on the reports duly certified by the Management. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management these financial information are not material to the Group. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statement is not modified in respect of this matter with respect to our reliance on the financial information certified by the management.

#### *Key Audit Matters*

- 5 Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

*Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon*

- 6 The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Holding Company's Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and my auditors' report thereon
- 7 Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- 8 In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

*Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements*

- 9 The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated state of affairs, consolidated Profit including other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of each Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.
- 10 In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of each company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative to do so.
- 11 Those respective Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the companies included in the Group

*Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements*

- 12 Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.
- 13 As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
  - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, I am also responsible for expressing my opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
  - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
  - Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
  - Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 14 We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- 15 We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

*Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements*

- 16 As required by section 197(16) of the Act, based on our audit and after considering unaudited financial statement as certified by the management, on standalone financial statements / consolidated financial statements of the subsidiary, we report that the Holding Company, has paid/provided remuneration to its directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act. In our opinion, no reporting is required under Section 197(16) of the Act. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter with respect to our reliance on the work done and relying on such unaudited financial statement submitted to us by the management.
- 17 As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, based on information of our audit and on the consideration of the unaudited reports on separate financial statements / consolidated financial statements and other financial statements of the subsidiary, we report to the extent applicable that:
- a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors;
  - c. The consolidated financial statements dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the relevant assertion contained in the Management's Representation Letter provided for the subsidiary, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the Management on separate financial statements and other financial information of the subsidiary incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act:

- i. The Group does not have any pending litigations which would impact its consolidated financial position;
- ii. The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
- iii. During the year ended 31st March, 2023, there were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, and its subsidiaries companies.
- iv.(a) On the basis of written representation received from the management, we report that, no funds other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries."), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- iv.(b) On the basis of written representation received from the management, we report that, no funds other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, have been received by the company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- iv.(c) Based on audit procedures applied by us, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) contain any material mis-statement.
- v. No dividend has been declared nor paid during the year. Hence no compliance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013 was required.

22 The Consolidated Financial Statements also include the subsidiary's unaudited Financial Statements / financial

For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 003151C

**S.C. PADLIYA**  
Partner  
Membership No.: 071666  
UDIN: 23071666BGWSCW3123

Place : Indore  
Date : 29th Day of May,2023

## **“ANNEXURE A” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)**

In conjunction with Our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended 31st March, 2023, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED (hereinafter referred to as “the Holding Company”) and its subsidiary company, which is incorporated in India, as of that date.

#### **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for Internal Financial Controls**

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company, its subsidiary company, which is company incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on “internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI)”. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

#### **Auditor’s Responsibility for the Audit of the Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company, as aforesaid, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the ICAI prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, and the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Holding Company, its subsidiary company, which is incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2023 based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

### **Other matters**

Unaudited internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in so far as it relates to one subsidiary, which is a company covered under the Act, whose financial information reflect total assets of ` 120.86 Lakhs as at 31 March 2023, total revenues of ` .86 Lakhs net loss (including other comprehensive income) (before eliminating intercompany transactions) off amounting to INR 6.28 Lacs and net cash outflows amounting to ` 24.04 lakhs for the year ended on that date has been considered in the consolidated financial statements. The internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of this subsidiary company, which is company covered under the Act, is unaudited and our opinion under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements insofar as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary, which is company covered under the Act, is solely based on the corresponding internal financial controls with reference to financial statements report certified by the management of such company. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, these financial information are not material to the Group. Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the the financial information certified by the management.

For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 003151C

**S.C. PADLIYA**  
Membership No.: 071666  
UDIN: 23071666BGWSCW3123

Place: Indore  
Date: This 29th Day of May, 2023

**Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023**

	Note No.	As at 31/03/2023	As at 31/03/2022
<b>(₹ in Lacs)</b>			
<b><u>I. ASSETS</u></b>			
<b>(1) Non-current Assets</b>			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	1	695.91	921.62
(b) Intangible Assets	1A	8.34	10.43
<b>(c) Financial assets</b>			
(i) Investments	2	642.60	593.02
(ii) Other Financial Assets	2A	467.27	197.75
<b>(2) Current Assets</b>			
(a) Inventories	3	1,264.12	1,546.36
<b>(b) Financial Assets</b>			
(i) Investments	4	7,202.81	6,869.90
(ii) Trade Receivables	5	4,673.31	3,803.53
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	6	881.39	157.52
(iv) Loans	7	56.23	53.61
(v) Other financial assets	8	358.76	624.33
(c) Current Tax Assets (net)		15.19	18.74
(d) Other current assets	9	461.05	727.11
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>16,726.99</b>	<b>15,523.90</b>
<b><u>II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</u></b>			
<b>(1) Equity</b>			
(a) Equity Share Capital	10	2,104.06	2,104.06
(b) Other Equity	10A	11,353.70	10,069.06
<b>(2) Liabilities</b>			
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
<b>(a) Financial Liabilities</b>			
(i) Borrowings	11	77.71	212.46
<b>(3) Current liabilities</b>			
<b>(a) Financial Liabilities</b>			
(i) Borrowings	12	152.69	372.28
(ii) Trade payables	13		
-Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises		564.10	1,107.54
-Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises		941.70	384.79
(iii) Other financial liabilities	14	107.32	109.97
(b) Short term provisions	15	368.45	264.96
(c) Other current liabilities	16	829.00	641.73
(d) Deferred Tax Liability		228.27	257.07
<b>Total Equity And Liabilities</b>		<b>16,726.99</b>	<b>15,523.90</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these standalone financial statements

We authenticate the correctness of the above

For and on behalf of the Board of

**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**

C.I.N.- L85195MP1988PLC004446

**PARESH CHAWLA**

Managing Director

D.I.N.: 00520411

**M.S. CHAWLA**

Director

D.I.N.: 00362058

**BAKULESH SHAH**

Chief Financial Officer

**SWATI BAGH**

Company Secretary

Memb. No.53536

"As Per Our Report of Even Date Attached"

For and on behalf of

**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 003151C

**S.C.PADLIYA**

Partner

Membership Number: 071666

UDIN: 23071666BGWSCW3123

Place: Indore

Dated: This 29<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 2023

## Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

		(₹ in Lacs)	
Particulars	Note No.	For the Year ended 31st March, 2023	For the Year ended 31st March, 2022
<b><u>I. CONTINUING OPERATIONS</u></b>			
<b>(1) Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	17	9,295.52	11,226.64
Other Income	18	936.82	1,077.67
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>10,232.34</b>	<b>12,304.31</b>
<b>(2) Expenses</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	19	5,245.33	6,342.01
Purchases of stock-in-trade	20	122.09	582.40
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and stock-in-trade	21	127.01	53.49
Manufacturing and Operating Cost	22	655.27	630.81
Employee benefits expense	23	1,217.40	1,193.43
Finance costs	24	22.36	21.91
Depreciation and amortisation expense	25	132.92	165.67
Other expenses	26	1,120.94	1,358.39
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>8,643.31</b>	<b>10,348.11</b>
<b>(3) Profit / (loss) before tax</b>		<b>1,589.03</b>	<b>1,956.20</b>
<b>(4) Tax expense</b>			
Current tax	27	(320.00)	(310.00)
Deferred tax charge/(credit)		28.80	(235.46)
Tax in respect of earlier years		(39.55)	(1.56)
<b>(5) Profit/(Loss) for the year from continuing operations</b>		<b>1,258.28</b>	<b>1,409.17</b>
<b>(6) Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses)</b>			
<b>(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>			
Interest & Discounting as OCI		(20.98)	(0.19)
<b>(7) Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>		<b>1,237.30</b>	<b>1,408.98</b>
<b>(8) Earning per equity share of ₹/- each (for continuing operations)</b>			
(1) Basic (₹)		<b>5.88</b>	<b>6.70</b>
(2) Diluted (₹)		<b>5.88</b>	<b>6.70</b>

The notes form an integral part of these financial statements

We authenticate the correctness of the above  
For and on behalf of the Board of  
**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**  
C.I.N.- L85195MP1988PLC004446

"As Per Our Report of Even Date Attached"  
For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 003151C

**PARESH CHAWLA**  
Managing Director  
D.I.N.: 00520411

**M.S. CHAWLA**  
Director  
D.I.N.: 00362058

**BAKULESH SHAH**  
Chief Financial Officer

**SWATI BAGH**  
Company Secretary  
Memb. No.53536

**S.C. PADLIYA**  
Partner  
Membership Number: 071666  
UDIN: 23071666BGWSCW3123

Place: Indore  
Dated: This 29th Day of May, 2023



## Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

	(₹ in Lacs)	
Particular	For the Year ended 31st March, 2023	For the Year ended 31st March, 2022
<b><u>I. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</u></b>		
Profit / (Loss) before tax	1,568.05	1,956.01
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortization	132.92	165.67
Finance cost	22.36	21.91
Dividend income	(18.55)	(6.95)
Interest income	(104.45)	(145.77)
Net (Gain)/Loss on sale / fair valuation of investments through profit and loss	(330.05)	(883.36)
Bad debts / assets written off	60.00	53.53
Share of Loss/(Profit) from Investment in LLP	0.02	(0.70)
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>1,130.31</b>	<b>1,160.34</b>
Changes in Operating assets and liabilities:		
Decrease/ (Increase) in Trade Receivable/Other Receivables	(664.14)	758.54
Decrease/ (Increase) in Inventories	282.24	109.62
Increase/ (Decrease) in Provisions	103.50	96.68
Increase/ (Decrease) in Trade payable/Current Liabilities	198.09	(819.61)
<b>Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities</b>	<b>1,249.99</b>	<b>1,305.59</b>
Income taxes paid	(359.55)	(311.56)
<b>Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities Before Exceptional Items</b>	<b>890.44</b>	<b>994.03</b>
Exceptional Items	-	-
<b>Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities After Exceptional Items (I)</b>	<b>890.44</b>	<b>994.03</b>
<b><u>II. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</u></b>		
Proceeds from/(Payments for)		
Dividend received from others	18.55	6.95
Interest Received	104.45	145.77
Property, plant and equipment	(112.60)	(219.09)
Purchase of investment	(2.86)	(1,917.59)
Investment in Subsidiaries / Joint Venture	(49.60)	423.00
Subsidy Received	254.80	-
<b>Net Cash Flow from Investing Activities (II)</b>	<b>212.75</b>	<b>(1,560.96)</b>
<b><u>III. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</u></b>		
Proceeds from/(payment for)		
Loan Taken/(Repaid)	(354.33)	565.54
Loan Recovered/(Advanced)	(2.63)	0.62
Interest Paid	(22.36)	(21.91)
<b>Net Cash Flow From Financing Activities (III)</b>	<b>(379.32)</b>	<b>544.25</b>
<b>IV. Net Increase/(Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents (I + II + III)</b>	<b>723.87</b>	<b>(22.68)</b>
<b>V. Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>157.52</b>	<b>180.20</b>
<b>VI. Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the year</b>	<b>881.39</b>	<b>157.52</b>
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the year comprise of</b>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	881.39	157.52
<b>Balances as per Statement of Cash Flows</b>	<b>881.39</b>	<b>157.52</b>

We authenticate the correctness of the above

For and on behalf of the Board of  
**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**  
C.I.N.- L85195MP1988PLC004446

**PARESH CHAWLA**    **M.S. CHAWLA**    **BAKULESH SHAH**    **SWATI BAGH**  
Managing Director    Director    Chief Financial Officer    Company Secretary  
D.I.N.: 00520411    D.I.N.: 00362058       Memb. No.53536

"As Per Our Report of Even Date Attached"

For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 003151C

**S.C. PADLIYA**  
Partner  
Membership Number: 071666  
UDIN: 23071666BGWSCW3123

Place: Indore  
Dated: This 29th Day of May, 2023

### Consolidated Statement of Changes In Equity for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

#### A. Equity share capital

	Note No.	Amount
<b>As at 31st March, 2021</b>		2,104.06
Changes in equity share capital	1	-
<b>As at 31st March, 2022</b>		2,104.06
Changes in equity share capital	1	-
<b>As at 31st March, 2023</b>		<b>2,104.06</b>

#### B. Other Equity

Particular	Note No.	Balance as at 1st April, 2021	Profit for the year	Other Comprehensive Income	Total Comprehensive Income	Balance as on 31st March, 2022	Profit for the year	Deperciation Reserves Adjusted	Other Comprehensive Income	Total Comprehensive Income	Balance as at 31st March, 2023
(i) Reserves											
1.1 Other Reserve											
Retained Earnings		3,164.02	1,409.17	(0.19)	1,408.98	4,573.01	1,258.28	47.34	(20.98)	1,284.63	5,857.64
Securities premium		5,496.05	-	-	-	5,496.05	-	-	-	-	5,496.05
<b>Total Reserves (i)</b>		<b>8,660.08</b>	<b>1,409.17</b>	<b>(0.19)</b>	<b>1,408.98</b>	<b>10,069.06</b>	<b>1,258.28</b>	<b>47.34</b>	<b>(20.98)</b>	<b>1,284.63</b>	<b>11,353.70</b>

We authenticate the correctness of the above  
For and on behalf of the Board of  
**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**  
C.I.N.- L85195MP1988PLC004446

"As Per Our Report of Even Date Attached"  
For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 003151C

**PARESH CHAWLA**      **M.S. CHAWLA**      **BAKULESH SHAH**      **SWATI BAGH**  
Managing Director      Director      Chief Financial Officer      Company Secretary  
D.I.N.: 00520411      D.I.N.: 00362058           Memb. No.53536

**S.C. PADLIYA**  
Partner  
Membership Number: 071666  
UDIN: 23071666BGWSCW3123

Place: In  
Dated: This 29th Day of May, 2023

**Notes To The Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023**

**Note - "I"**

**Property, Plant And Equipment**

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	Land	Building	Plant and Machinery	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Computers	Utility	Electrical Installation	QC and Lab Equipments	Total	
	Freehold											
<b>GROSS CARRYING VALUE</b>	Balance as at 31st March, 2021	13.42	502.68	1,628.87	80.53	191.60	24.66	34.32	176.29	177.11	228.47	3,057.95
	Addition During The Period	-	-	364.44	2.34	-	-	3.62	-	-	-	370.41
	Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Acquisitions through Business Combinations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Amount of change due to Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balance as at 31st March, 2022	13.42	502.68	1,993.31	82.88	191.60	24.66	37.94	176.29	177.11	228.47	3,428.36
	Additions during the year	-	-	80.34	0.24	28.82	0.67	1.09	-	1.14	0.29	112.60
	Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Acquisitions through Business Combinations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amount of change due to Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Adjustments	-	-	(207.37)	(0.25)	-	(0.02)	0.19	-	-	(0.01)	(207.46)	
Balance as at 31st March, 2023	13.42	502.68	1,866.29	82.86	220.42	25.31	39.22	176.29	178.24	228.75	3,333.49	
<b>ACCUMULATED DEPRICIATION</b>	Balance as at 31st March, 2021	-	430.89	1,166.49	58.56	125.13	20.15	32.72	157.78	165.52	185.06	2,342.30
	Charge for the year	-	6.52	114.59	5.83	20.76	2.42	1.34	0.66	1.46	10.86	164.44
	Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balance as at 31st March, 2022	-	437.41	1,281.08	64.39	145.89	22.57	34.06	158.44	166.98	195.92	2,506.74
	Charge for the year	-	5.91	129.15	4.52	14.57	2.02	1.62	0.54	1.17	8.63	168.13
Deduction during the Period	-	-	37.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.29	
Balance as at 31st March, 2023	-	443.32	1,372.94	68.91	160.45	24.59	35.68	158.98	168.15	204.55	2,637.57	
<b>NET CARRYING VALUE (I - II)</b>	Balance as at 31st March, 2021	13.42	71.79	462.38	21.97	66.48	4.52	0.60	18.51	11.59	43.40	715.65
	Balance as at 31st March, 2022	13.42	65.27	712.23	18.49	45.71	2.09	3.88	17.85	10.13	32.54	921.62
	Balance as at 31st March, 2023	13.42	59.36	493.35	13.95	59.97	0.72	3.54	17.31	10.09	24.20	695.91

**Note - "1A"**  
**Intangible asset**

(₹ in Lacs)

<b>Particulars</b>		<b>Intangible Asset</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>GROSS CARRYING VALUE</b>	<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2021</b>	<b>6.15</b>	6.15
	Addition During The Period	6.15	6.15
	Disposals	-	-
	Acquisitions through Business Combinations	-	-
	Amount of change due to Revaluation	-	-
	Other Adjustments	-	-
	<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2022</b>	<b>12.30</b>	<b>12.30</b>
	Additions during the year	-	-
	Disposals	-	-
	Acquisitions through Business Combinations	-	-
Amount of change due to Revaluation	-	-	
Other Adjustments	-	-	
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2023</b>	<b>12.30</b>	<b>12.30</b>	
<b>ACCUMULATED DEPRICIATION</b>	<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2021</b>	<b>0.64</b>	0.64
	Charge for the year	1.23	1.23
	Disposals	-	-
	<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2022</b>	<b>1.87</b>	1.87
	Charge for the year	2.09	2.09
Deduction during the Period	-	-	
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2023</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>3.95</b>	
<b>NET CARRYING VALUE (I - II)</b>	Balance as at 31st March, 2021	<b>5.51</b>	5.51
	Balance as at 31st March, 2022	<b>10.43</b>	10.43
	Balance as at 31st March, 2023	<b>8.34</b>	8.34

**Note - "2"****Non-Current Investments****(₹ in Lacs)**

		2023	2022
A.	<u>Investments in LLP</u>	Amount	Amount
	<u>Unquoted, fully paid up</u>		
	(i) <u>Equity Instruments at cost</u>		
	Seabright Landmark Projects LLP (Equity Shares of ` 10 each)	567.62	593.02
	Wealthpile Trading LLP	74.98	-
	<b>Total Investment in LLP (B)</b>	<b>642.60</b>	<b>593.02</b>
	Aggregate amount of unquoted investments before impairment	642.60	593.02

**Note - "2A"****Financial Assets****(₹ in Lacs)**

		2023	2022
A.	<u>Other Financial Assets</u>	Amount	Amount
	(i) Subsidy Receivable (Long Term)	188.63	21.90
	(ii) Deposits	144.64	21.85
	(iii) Deposits with banks	134.00	154.00
	<b>Total Other Financial Assets (C)</b>	<b>467.27</b>	<b>197.75</b>

**Note - "3"****Inventories**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Raw materials	803.29	958.52
Work-in-progress	87.72	90.00
Finished goods	373.11	497.84
<b>Total Inventories</b>	<b>1,264.12</b>	<b>1,546.36</b>

**Note - "5"****Trade Receivables**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
(a) <i>Unsecured, considered good</i>		
(i) Trade receivables outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they become due for payment	-	-
(ii) From others	4,673.31	3,803.53
<b>Total trade receivables</b>	<b>4,673.31</b>	<b>3,803.53</b>

**Trade Receivables ageing schedule**

Particulars	Outstanding for following Periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 month	6months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>As at 31 March ,2023</b>						
Undisputed - Considered good	2,915.11	1,121.67	507.85	-	-	4,544.62
Disputed - Considered good	-	-	-	128.69	-	128.69
	<b>2,915.11</b>	<b>1,121.67</b>	<b>507.85</b>	<b>128.69</b>	-	<b>4,673.31</b>
<b>As at 31 March ,2022</b>						
Undisputed - Considered good	3,576.60	-	197.99	-	28.95	3,803.53
Disputed - Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>3,576.60</b>	-	<b>197.99</b>	-	<b>28.95</b>	<b>3,803.53</b>

**Note - "6"****Cash And Cash Equivalents**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
(a) Cash on hand	5.21	5.79
(b) Balances with Banks - In current accounts	876.18	151.73
<b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>881.39</b>	<b>157.52</b>

**Note - "7"****Loans**

(₹ in Lacs)

(Unsecured, considered good)	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Inter corporate Deposit	50.00	53.00
Loans to employees	6.23	0.61
<b>Total Loans</b>	<b>56.23</b>	<b>53.61</b>

**Note - "8"****Other Current Financial Assets**

(₹ in Lacs)

(Unsecured, considered good)	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Subsidy Receivable	-	11.80
Deposits with others	74.49	173.49
Export Benefits receivables	48.43	77.03
Claims Receivable	191.16	280.97
Advances recoverable	1.03	2.46
Interest receivable	43.16	78.59
Commission Receivable	-	-
<b>Total Other Current Financial Assets</b>	<b>358.26</b>	<b>624.33</b>

**Note - "9"****Other Current Assets**

	(₹ in Laacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Advances to Suppliers	107.06	19.48
Balance with customs, port trust, excise and other govt. authorities	149.12	505.32
Prepaid expenses	25.31	25.52
Advances recoverable in kind for value to be received	168.10	173.10
Other advances	11.47	3.68
<b>Total Other Current Assets</b>	<b>461.05</b>	<b>727.11</b>

**Note - "10"****Equity Share Capital**

	(₹ in Laacs)	
	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<i>Authorised</i>		
250,00,000 Shares [31st March, 2022: 250,00,000] Equity Shares of `10 each	2,500.00	2,500.00
<i>Issued, subscribed and fully paid up</i>		
2,10,40,600 Equity Shares [31st March, 2022: 2,10,40,600] Equity Shares of `10 each	2,104.06	2,104.06
<b>Total Equity Share Capital</b>	<b>2,104.06</b>	<b>2,104.06</b>

Notes:

**a) Reconciliation of number of shares**

(Amount in `)

	As at 31st March, 2023		As at 31st March, 2022	
	Number of Shares	Amount in ` in lakhs	Number of Shares	Amount in ` in lakhs
Equity Shares :				
Balance as at the beginning of the year	21,040,600	2,104.06	21,040,600	2,104.06
Issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance as at the end of the year	21,040,600	2,104.06	21,040,600	2,104.06

**b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares**

Equity shares: The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of `10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

**c) Details of equity shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company**

Name of Shareholder	As at 31st March, 2023		As at 31st March, 2022	
	%	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares
Mahendra Singh Chawla	13.82%	2,906,760	13.82%	2,906,760
Paresh Chawla	17.52%	3,686,450	14.47%	3,044,980
Pravin C. Shah	5.75%	1,210,580	5.75%	1,210,580

**d) Details of Shareholding of Promoters**

Name of promoters	Shares held as at 31st March , 2023		Shares held as at 31st March , 2022		Percentage change during the year ended 31st March 2023
	No. of Shares	% of total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares	
Bakulesh Chandul Shah HUF	21,940	0.10%	21,940	0.10%	-
Mahendra Singh Chawla	2,906,760	13.82%	2,906,760	13.82%	-
Asha Chawla	616,700	2.93%	616,700	2.93%	-
Paresh Chawla	3,686,450	17.52%	3,044,980	14.47%	3.05%
Soni Chawla	326,800	1.55%	326,800	1.55%	-
Pooja Chawla	-	0.00%	304,750	1.45%	-1.45%
Meeta Sethi	-	0.00%	336,720	1.60%	-1.60%
Pravin Shah	1,210,580	5.75%	1,210,580	5.75%	-
Bakulesh Shah	1,026,600	4.88%	1,026,600	4.88%	-
Rupal Shah	558,780	2.66%	558,780	2.66%	-
Shitul Shah	925,200	4.40%	925,200	4.40%	-
Rima Shah	775,200	3.68%	775,200	3.68%	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,055,010</b>	<b>57.29%</b>	<b>12,055,010</b>	<b>57.29%</b>	

**Note - "10A"****Other Equity****(₹ in Lacs)**

	<b>Securities Premium Reserve</b>	<b>Retained Earnings</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance as at 1st April, 2021</b>	5,496.05	3,164.02	8,660.08
Profit for the year	-	1,409.17	1,409.17
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-	(0.19)	(0.19)
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>	-	1,408.98	1,408.98
<b>Balance as at 1st April, 2022</b>	5,496.05	4,573.01	10,069.06
Profit for the year	-	1,258.28	1,258.28
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-	(20.98)	(20.98)
Depreciation Reserves Adjusted	-	47.34	47.34
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>	-	1,284.63	1,284.63
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2023</b>	<b>5,496.05</b>	<b>5,857.64</b>	<b>11,353.70</b>

**Securities premium reserve**

Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. These reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.



**Note - "11"****Non-Current Borrowings**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<i>Secured</i>		
Term loans from banks	77.71	212.46
<i>Secured - Total</i>	<b>77.71</b>	<b>212.46</b>
<b>Total Non-Current Borrowings</b>	<b>77.71</b>	<b>212.46</b>

Nature of Security and terms of repayment for Long Term secured borrowings:

	Nature of Security	Terms of Repayment
i.	Term loan from bank, balance outstanding amounting to ₹ 2,30,40,186 (March 31, 2022 : ₹ 3,50,30,547) is secured by hypothecation of the trade receivables, inventories and fixed assets.	Repayable in 36 monthly installments starting from October, 2021. Last installment due in September, 2024. Rate of interest 8.2% (P.Y. 8.2%) p.a. as at year end

Installments falling due within a year in respect of all the above Loans aggregating ₹ 1,52,69,444 (March 31, 2022: ₹ 1,37,84,839) have been grouped under "Current maturities of long-term debt" (Refer Note 14.)

The carrying amounts of financial and non financial assets as security for secured borrowings are disclosed in Note No. 29

**Note - "12"****Current Borrowings**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<i>Secured</i>		
Current maturities of long-term debt (Refer Note 12)	152.69	137.85
Loans repayable on demand from banks	-	234.43
(Working capital loan from banks, and are secured by hypothecation of inventories and books debts both present and future)		
<b>Total Current Borrowings (A+B)</b>	<b>152.69</b>	<b>372.28</b>

The carrying amounts of financial and non financial assets as security for secured borrowings are disclosed in Note 29.

**Note - "13"****Trade Payables**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Micro, Small and Medium enterprises	564.10	1,107.54
Others	941.70	384.79
<b>Total Trade Payables</b>	<b>1,505.80</b>	<b>1,492.33</b>

**Trade payables ageing schedules**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months-1Years	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>As at 31st March, 2023</b>						
(i) Micro, Small and Medium enterprises	564.10	-	-	-	-	564.10
(ii) Others	941.70	-	-	-	-	941.70
(iii) Disputed Dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,505.80</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>1,505.80</b>
<b>As at 31st March, 2022</b>						
(i) Micro, Small and Medium enterprises	1,106.88	-	0.12	0.22	0.32	1,107.54
(ii) Others	384.75	-	0.04	-	-	384.79
(iii) Disputed Dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,491.63</b>	-	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>1,492.33</b>

**Note - "14"****Other Current Financial Liabilities**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	0.28	-
Interest Payable	-	-
Deposits from Dealers, Agents, etc.	49.30	54.30
Salary and Wages payable	57.74	55.67
<b>Total Other Current Financial Liabilities</b>	<b>107.32</b>	<b>109.97</b>

(a) There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection Fund Under Section 125 of the Companies Act, as at the year end.

**Note - "15"****Provisions**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Provision for employee benefits	62.83	46.39
Other Provision	305.62	218.56
<b>Total Provisions</b>	<b>368.45</b>	<b>264.96</b>

**Note - "16"****Other Current Liabilities**

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Revenue received in advance ( Advance From Customers)	798.65	599.59
Statutory Dues	8.06	19.60
Other payables	22.28	22.54
<b>Total Other Current Liabilities</b>	<b>829.00</b>	<b>641.73</b>

**Note - "17"****Revenue From Operations**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
<i>Sale of Products</i>		
(i) Manufactured goods	9,080.65	10,708.12
(ii) Stock-in trade	158.05	339.55
<i>Sales of Services</i>		
(i) Income from Analytical , Job work & Conversion & Packing Charges	2.32	3.66
<i>Other operating revenue</i>		
(i) Export Incentives, etc	51.90	154.61
(ii) Process waste sale	0.85	1.80
(iii) Other	1.75	18.90
<b>Total Revenue From Operations</b>	<b>9,295.52</b>	<b>11,226.64</b>

**Note - "18"****Other Income**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Interest income	104.45	145.77
Dividend Income	18.55	6.95
Other non-operating income	285.05	14.27
Net gain on foreign currency transaction & translation	195.55	26.06
Net gain on sale / Fair valuation of investments through profit and loss*	330.05	883.36
Share of Profit From LLP	-	0.70
Other Miscellaneous Income	3.17	0.56
<b>Total Other Income</b>	<b>936.82</b>	<b>1,077.67</b>

\* Includes fair value gain / (loss) as at 31st March, 2023 amounting to INR 275.28 Lakhs (31st March, 2022 INR 867.26 Lakhs)

**Note - "19"****Cost Of Materials Consumed**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Opening Stock	958.52	1,014.65
Purchases	5,090.09	6,285.87
Less : Closing Stock	803.29	958.52
<b>Total Cost of Materials Consumed</b>	<b>5,245.33</b>	<b>6,342.01</b>

**Note - "20"****Purchases of Stock-in-Trade**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Stock in Trade	122.09	582.40
<b>Total Cost of Materials Consumed</b>	<b>122.09</b>	<b>582.40</b>

**Note - "21"****Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock-In-Trade and Work-In-Progress**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
<i>Opening inventories</i>		
Finished goods	497.84	371.28
Work-in-progress	90.00	270.04
	<b>587.84</b>	<b>641.33</b>
<i>Closing inventories</i>		
Finished goods	373.11	497.84
Work-in-progress	87.72	90.00
	<b>460.83</b>	<b>587.84</b>
<b>Total Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Stock-In-Trade and Work-In-Progress</b>	<b>127.01</b>	<b>53.49</b>

**Note - "22"****Manufacturing and Operating Costs**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Consumption of Analytical Spares	86.28	82.91
Power and fuel	303.70	263.76
Job work charges	-	3.01
Repairs to buildings	62.21	106.91
Repairs to machinery	130.60	118.73
Other Manufacturing and Operating expenses	72.48	55.50
<b>Total Manufacturing and Operating Costs</b>	<b>655.27</b>	<b>630.81</b>

**Note - "23"****Employee Benefits Expense**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Salaries and wages	1,132.78	1,118.85
Contribution to provident funds and other funds	60.60	51.92
Gratuity and Pension plan expense	17.15	1.16
Workmen and Staff welfare expenses	6.87	21.51
<b>Total Employee Benefits Expense</b>	<b>1,217.40</b>	<b>1,193.43</b>

**Note - "24"****Finance Costs**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Interest expense on Debentures and Term Loans	8.22	10.48
Interest expense - others	0.03	0.21
Other borrowing costs	14.11	11.21
<b>Total Finance Costs</b>	<b>22.36</b>	<b>21.91</b>

**Note - "25"****Depreciation and Amortization Expense**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	132.92	165.67
<b>Total Depreciation and Amortization Expense</b>	<b>132.92</b>	<b>165.67</b>

**Note - "26"****Other Expenses**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Rent	6.26	7.02
Insurance	21.67	24.21
Repairs and Maintenance Others	16.95	1.86
Rates and Taxes	2.83	0.98
Advertisement Expenses	3.93	0.64
Commission to selling agents	268.78	72.47
Freight, Octroi, etc	203.61	448.88
Bad Debts, Advances, Claims and Deposits written off	60.00	53.53
Legal and Professional Expenses	77.65	137.64
Travelling and Conveyance	64.41	60.10
Printing & Stationery Exp	7.38	5.87
Sales Discount	12.61	30.18
Communication Exp.	8.39	10.46
Sales Promotion expenses	27.14	27.09
Director Fees (Refer Note 34)	1.90	1.50
Expenditure incurred for Corporate Social Responsibility (Refer Note 42)	50.00	50.00
Contribution to Charitable Funds	0.47	0.36
Duty under protest	-	95.00
Loss on sale of Mutual Funds	1.21	-
Share of Loss From LLP	0.02	-
Short term capital loss on shares	0.37	0.14
Miscellaneous Expenses	285.40	330.44
<b>Total Other Expenses</b>	<b>1,120.94</b>	<b>1,358.39</b>

**Legal and Professional expenses include:**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Auditors' remuneration and expenses	1.92	1.92
Total	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.92</b>

**Note - "27"****Income Tax Expenses**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Tax expense recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
<i>Current tax</i>		
Current Tax on taxable income for the year	320.00	310.00
Prior Years Taxes	39.55	1.56
<b>Total Current Tax expense</b>	<b>320.00</b>	<b>310.00</b>
<i>Deferred tax</i>		
Deferred tax charge/(credit)	28.80	235.46
Tax in respect of earlier years	-	-
<b>Total income tax expense/( Income)</b>	<b>28.80</b>	<b>237.03</b>

**A. Reconciliation of the income tax expenses to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the profit before**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Reconciliation of effective tax rate		
<b>Profit before tax</b>	1,589.03	1,956.20
<b>Enacted income tax rate in India applicable to the Company</b>	27.820%	27.820%
<b>Tax amount at the enacted income tax rate</b>	442.07	544.22
Add / (deduct) impact of -		
Expenses not allowable for tax purposes	0.47	54.22
Income exempt from Income taxes ( Interest Income)	-	-
Others	(122.54)	(288.44)
<b>Total income tax expense</b>	<b>320.00</b>	<b>310.00</b>

The effective tax rate is 27.820% (2021-22 : 27.820%).

**B) The movement in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2023:**

	As at 1st April, 2021 - Deferred Tax Asset /(Liabilities)	Credit/ (charge) in statement of Profit and Loss	Credit/ (charge) directly in other equity	As at 31st March, 2022 - Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities)	Credit/ (charge) in Statement of Profit and Loss	As at 31st March, 2023 -Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities)
Depreciation	(6.99)	1.37	-	(5.62)	(27.83)	(33.45)
Expenses allowed in the year of payment	15.12	(2.21)	-	12.91	5.69	18.60
Others	(29.73)	(234.62)	-	(264.35)	50.94	(213.41)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(21.60)</b>	<b>(235.46)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(257.06)</b>	<b>28.80</b>	<b>(228.26)</b>

**Significant Estimates :** Based on the approved plans and budgets, the company has estimated that the future taxable income will be sufficient to absorb carried forward unabsorbed depreciation, which management believes is probable, accordingly the company has recognized deferred tax asset on aforesaid losses.

**Note - "28"**

**Assets Pledged as Security**

The carrying amounts of assets Pledged as security for current and non-current borrowings are:

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<b>Current Assets</b>		
<i>Financial Assets</i>		
<u>Floating Charge</u>		
Receivables	4,673.31	3,803.53
Fixed Deposit lien by bank against term loan O/D Facility	-	-
<i>Non Financial Assets</i>		
<u>Floating Charge</u>		
Inventories	1,264.12	1,546.36
<b>Total Current assets Pledged as security</b>	<b>5,937.43</b>	<b>5,349.89</b>
<b>Non Current Assets</b>		
<u>First Charge</u>		
Land	13.42	13.42
Building	59.36	65.27
<b>Total non-current assets Pledged as security</b>	<b>72.78</b>	<b>78.69</b>
<b>Total assets Pledged as security</b>	<b>6,010.21</b>	<b>5,428.58</b>

## **Note"29"**

### **Other statutory information**

- a. The Company do not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against them for holding any Benami property.
- b. The Company do not have any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- c. The Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India.
- d. The Company do not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with Registrar of Companies (ROC) beyond the statutory period.
- e. The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- f. The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall :
  - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries); or
  - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- g. The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on the current or previous financial year.
- h. The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.
- i. There were no transaction with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956 as of and for the year ended 31st March, 2023:
- j. The Company has not invested in any entity with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries).
- k. The Company has not advanced or loaned funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries).

**Note - 30****Contingent Liabilities And Capital Commitment (To The Extent Not Provided For)**

## i) Contingent Liabilities

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
(a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts in respect of past disputed		
(i) Disputed Sales Tax Dues	68.35	95.35
(ii) Disputed Income Tax Dues	27.00	27.00
(b) Guarantees		
(i) Guarantees to Banks and Financial Institutions against	222.51	398.75

## ii) Capital Commitment

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of capital advances of ₹ 153.10 Lacs (31 March, 2022 : ₹ 153.10 Lacs))(refer note 34)	6.90	6.90

**Note - "31"****Lease**

## i) Lease payments not included in measurement of lease liability

The expense relating to payments not included in the measurement of the lease liability is as follows:

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	Year Ended 31st March, 2023	Year Ended 31st March, 2022
Short-term leases	4.13	4.61
Leases of low value assets	2.14	2.42
Total operating lease expenses (including Contingent Rent ` NIL, Previous Year ` NIL.)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.26</b>	<b>7.02</b>

ii) Total cash outflow for leases for the year ended 31 March, 2023 was `6.26 Lakhs (P.Y. `7.02 Lakhs). (Refer note 27)

## iii) Impact of Transition

The Company has adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" effective 1 April, 2019, as notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) in the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Amendment Rules, 2019.

On transition, for leases previously accounted for as operating leases with a remaining lease term of less than 12 months and for leases of low-value assets the Company has applied the optional exemptions to not recognise right-of-use assets but to account for the lease expense on a straightline basis over the remaining lease term.

The Company has used hindsight in determining the lease term where the contract contained options to extend or terminate leases.

**Note - "32"****Segment Reporting**

As the Company operates in the single segment of drugs and chemicals which is the primary reportable segment as per Accounting Standard Ind As 108 on 'Operating Segment', no separate disclosure pertaining to the same has been given.



Note - "33"

		Ownership interest	
		As at	As at
		31st March, 2023	31st March, 2022
<b>1. Relationships :</b>			
<b>a) Other Significant influence</b>			
(i) Seabright Landmark Projects LLP	India	18%	18%
(ii) Wealthpile Trading LLP	India	15%	NA
<b>b) Executive Directors</b>			
Shri Mahendra Singh Chawla	Chairman and Managing Director	13.82%	13.82%
Shri Paresh Chawla	Managing Director	17.52%	14.47%
Shri Pravin C Shah	Whole-Time	5.75%	5.75%
<b>c) Relatives of Executive Directors with whom transactions have taken place</b>			
Saraswati P Shah	Wife of Whole Time Director	0.82%	0.82%
Shri Shitul Shah	Son of Whole Time Director	2.60%	2.60%
Dev Chawla	Son of Managing Director	NA	NA
<b>d) Entity is controlled by Executive directors and their relatives</b>			
Auram Enterprises	Firm of Son of	NA	NA
<b>e) Non executive directors and enterprises over which they are able to exercise significant influence (with whom transactions have taken place)</b>			
Shri Devendra Baheti	Non Executive	NA	NA
Shri Krishna Das Malani	Non Executive	NA	NA
Shri Sharad Chand Lunawat	Non Executive	NA	NA
Smt. Jyoti Jain	Non Executive	NA	NA
<b>f) Key Managerial Persons</b>			
Shri Bakulesh Shah	CFO	4.88%	4.88%
<b>g) Relatives of Key Managerial Persons with whom transactions have taken place</b>			
Rupal Shah	Wife of Key Managerial Person	2.66%	2.66%
Vinit Shah	Son of Key Managerial Person	NA	NA

2. Transactions carried out with related parties referred in 1 above, in ordinary course of business:

Nature of transactions	Related Parties						
	Referred in 1(a) above	Referred in 1(b) above	Referred in 1(C) above	Referred in 1(d) above	Referred in 1(e) above	Referred in 1 (f) above	Referred in 1 (g ) above
<b>Purchases</b>							
Goods and Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)
<b>Expenses</b>							
Employee benefits expenses	-	220.44	44.76	-	-	30.00	25.80
	(NIL)	(220.44)	(40.21)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(30.00)	(22.88)
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)
Directors' Fees	-	-	-	-	1.90	-	-
	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(1.50)	(NIL)	(NIL)
<b>Income</b>							
Interest/Dividend/Share of Profit	Loss of 0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(0.70)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)
<b>Investments</b>							
Investments made	158.20	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(183.50)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)
Investments Withdrawn	108.60	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(606.50)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)	(NIL)

Previous years figures are in ( )

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Outstandings		
Payable (Trade Payables & Other Liabilities)		
Executive Directors	12.09	13.09
Relatives of Executive Directors	2.82	3.22
End of the year	<b>14.91</b>	<b>16.32</b>
LLP	642.60	593.02
End of the year	<b>642.60</b>	<b>593.02</b>

#### Executive Directors Compensation

	2022-23	2021-22
a) Short- term employee benefits	220.44	220.44
<b>Total compensation</b>	<b>220.44</b>	<b>220.44</b>

#### 3. Disclosure in respect of material transactions with related parties during the year. (included in 2 above).

	2022-23	2021-22
Purchases		
Goods and Materials		
Auram Enterprises ( Relative of Director)	-	-
Remuneration		
Shri Mahendra Singh Chawla	84.00	84.00
Shri Paresh Chawla	84.00	84.00
Shri Pravin C Shah	52.44	52.44
Director Sitting Fees and Commission to Non Executive Directors (excluding GST)		
Shri Devendra Singh Baheti	0.50	0.50
Shri Krishna Das Malani	0.50	0.50
Shri Sharad Chand Lunawat	0.40	0.10
Smt. Jyoti Jain	0.50	0.40
Interest/ Share of Profit		
Share of Profit/Loss from LLP	Loss 0.02	0.70
Investment		
Seabright Landmark Projects LLP	83.20	183.50
Wealthpile Trading LLP	75.00	-

#### Note - "34"

Application for merger of Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited, Wholly owned subsidiary of Alpa laboratories Limited was filed before NCLT, Mumbai by Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited on 7th December, 2017. The same is pending before the Bench as on the date of the financial statements.

#### Note - "35"

(i) Court Case has been filed against Innovec Laboratories Private Limited ( Medicare Nagpur) for ` 28,94,502 (Previous Year- ` 28,94,502) for recovery of outstanding amounts.

(ii) Alpa Laboratories Limited ("The Company") has executed a registered Agreement on 24/08/2018 with Kabeer Reality Private Limited for purchase of property at Kibe Compound, Indore for a total sale consideration of ` 1,60,00,000/- against which a sum of ` 1,53,10,000 was paid . On the date of registry the seller had denied to execute registry in favour of the company and to protect the rights on the property, the company had lodged a complaint in the Jurisdictional Police Station and also filed a petition in Commercial Court, Indore Division which is pending for hearing.

**Note - "36"**

**Fair Value Measurement**

*Financial Instrument by category and hierarchy*

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

1. Fair value of cash and short-term deposits, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short term loans from banks and other financial institutions approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.
  2. Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on this evaluation, allowances are taken to account for expected losses of these receivables. Accordingly, fair value of such instruments is not materially different from their carrying amounts.
  3. The fair values for loans and investment in preference shares were calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including counter party credit risk.
  4. The fair values of non-current borrowings are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the use of unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.
- For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.

**The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:**

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

(₹ in Laacs)

Financial Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 2023	Routed through Profit and Loss			Routed through OCI				Carried at Amortised Cost				
	Non-Current	Current	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
<b>Financial Assets</b>												
<i>Investments</i>												
- in LLP	642.60	-	642.60	-	-	642.60	642.60	-	-	-	-	-
- Alternate Investment Funds	-	22.90	22.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.90	22.90
- Mutual Funds	-	4,233.04	4,233.04	4,233.04	-	-	4,233.04	-	-	-	-	-
- Debentures	-	2,059.99	2,059.99	2,059.99	-	-	2,059.99	-	-	-	-	-
- Equity Shares	-	886.88	886.88	886.88	-	-	886.88	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Assets</i>												
- Loan to Employees	-	6.23	6.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.23	6.23
- Security Deposit	144.64	74.49	219.13	-	-	-	-	219.13	-	-	-	-
- Inter Corporate Deposit	-	50.00	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	50.00
- Government subsidy receivable	188.63	-	188.63	-	-	-	-	188.63	-	-	-	-
- Deposits with banks	134.00	-	134.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134.00	134.00
- Other Financial Assets	-	283.78	283.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283.78	283.78
- Trade Receivable	-	4,673.31	4,673.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,673.31	4,673.31
- Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	881.39	881.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	881.39	881.39
	<b>1,109.87</b>	<b>13,172.00</b>	<b>14,281.87</b>	<b>7,179.91</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>642.60</b>	<b>7,822.51</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>407.76</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>407.76</b>	<b>6,051.61</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>												
<i>Borrowings</i>												
Borrowings	77.71	152.69	230.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.40	230.40
Other Financial Liabilities	-	107.32	107.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107.32	107.32
Trade Payables	-	1,505.80	1,505.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,505.80	1,505.80
	<b>77.71</b>	<b>1,765.81</b>	<b>1,843.52</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,843.52</b>	<b>1,843.52</b>

(₹ in Lacs)

Financial Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 2022	Routed through Profit and Loss			Routed through OCI				Carried at Amortised Cost							
	Non-Current	Current	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial Assets</b>															
<i>Investments</i>															
- in LLP	593.02	-	593.02	-	-	593.02	593.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Mutual Funds	-	3,332.62	3,332.62	3,332.62	-	-	3,332.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Alternate Investment Funds	-	24.25	24.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.25	24.25
- Debentures	-	2,334.64	2,334.64	2,334.64	-	-	2,334.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Equity Shares	-	1,178.41	1,178.41	1,178.41	-	-	1,178.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Assets</i>															
- Loan to Employees	-	0.61	0.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.61	0.61
- Security Deposit	21.85	173.49	195.34	-	-	-	-	-	195.34	-	195.34	-	-	-	-
- Inter Corporate Deposit	-	53.00	53.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.00	53.00
- Government subsidy receivable	21.90	11.80	33.69	-	-	-	-	-	33.69	-	33.69	-	-	-	-
-Deposits with banks	154.00	-	154.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154.00	154.00
- Other Financial Assets	-	439.04	439.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	439.04	439.04
- Trade Receivable	-	3,803.53	3,803.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,803.53	3,803.53
- Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	157.52	157.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157.52	157.52
	<b>790.77</b>	<b>11,508.89</b>	<b>12,299.66</b>	<b>6,845.66</b>	-	<b>593.02</b>	<b>7,438.68</b>	-	<b>229.04</b>	-	<b>229.04</b>	-	-	<b>4,631.95</b>	<b>4,631.95</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>															
Borrowings	21,245,708	37,227,613	58,473,321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,473,321	58,473,321
Other Financial Liabilities	-	10,996,839	10,996,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,996,839	10,996,839
Trade Payables	-	149,233,434	149,233,434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149,233,434	149,233,434
	<b>21,245,708</b>	<b>197,457,886</b>	<b>218,703,594</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>218,703,594</b>	<b>218,703,594</b>

**Note - "37"****Financial Risk Management***Financial risk management objectives and policies*

The Company's financial risk management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The Company's financial risk management policy is set by the Managing Board.

Market risk is the risk of loss of future earnings, fair values or future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument. The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of changes in the interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, equity prices and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including investments and deposits, foreign currency receivables, payables and loans and borrowings.

The Company manages market risk by evaluating and exercising independent control over the entire process of market risk management. The recommend risk management objectives and policies, which are approved by Senior Management and the Audit Committee. The activities of this department include management of cash resources, implementing hedging strategies for foreign currency exposures like foreign exchange forward contracts, borrowing strategies and ensuring compliance with market risk limits and policies.

*Market Risk- Foreign currency risk.*

The Company operates internationally and portion of the business is transacted in several currencies and consequently the Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its sales and services in overseas and purchases from overseas suppliers in various foreign currencies. Foreign currency exchange rate exposure is partly balanced by purchasing of goods, commodities and services in the respective currencies.

(a) Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposures as at the reporting date

<b>As at 31st March, 2023</b>		( In Foreign currency)
Particulars	USD	
Trade Receivable	2,594,648.09	
Advances from Customers	800,792.23	
Advances to suppliers	16,500.00	
Trade Payable	32,500.00	
Cash & Cash Equivalent	-	
Loans	280,260.14	

<b>As at 31st March, 2022</b>		( In Foreign currency)
Particulars	USD	
Trade Receivable	2,875,971	
Advances from Customers	500,475	
Advances to suppliers	-	
Trade Payable	-	
Cash and cash equivalents	-	
Loans	462,102	

(a) (iii) *Market Risk- Price Risk*

(a) *Exposure*

The Company's exposure to equity securities price risk arises from investments held by the Company and classified in the balance sheet either at fair value through OCI or at fair value through profit and loss. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Company diversifies its portfolio. Diversification of the portfolio is done in accordance with the limits set by the Company.

(b) *Sensitivity*

The table below summarizes the impact of increases/decreases of the BSE index on the Company's equity and Gain/Loss for the period. The analysis is based on the assumption that the index has increased by 5 % or decreased by 5 % with all other variables held constant, and that all the Company's equity instruments moved in line with the index.

Impact on Profit before tax	(Amount in Rs. ` in lakhs)	
	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
BSE Sensex 30- Increase 5%	214.00	182.15
BSE Sensex 30- Decrease 5%	(214.00)	(182.15)

Above referred sensitivity pertains to quoted mutual fund investment (Refer note 4). Profit for the year would increase/ (decrease)

(c) *Foreign Currency Risk Sensitivity*

A change of 5% in Foreign currency would have following Impact on profit before tax

	(Amount in Rs. ` in lakhs)			
	As at 31st March, 2023		As at 31st March, 2022	
	5% Increase	5% decrease	5% Increase	5% decrease
USD	61.56	(61.56)	72.52	(72.52)
<b>Increase / (decrease) in profit or loss</b>	<b>61.56</b>	<b>(61.56)</b>	<b>72.52</b>	<b>(72.52)</b>

### *Credit risk*

Credit risk arises from the possibility that the counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses financial reliability of customers and other counter parties, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of financial assets. Individual risk limits are set and periodically reviewed on the basis of such information.

The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis through each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk the Company compares the risk of default occurring on asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information such as:

- i) Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business,
- ii) Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the counterparty,
- iii) Financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the counterparty's ability to meet its obligations,
- iv) Significant increase in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same counterparty,
- v) Significant changes in the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of the third-party guarantees or credit

Financial assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectations of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Company. Where loans or receivables have been written off, the Company continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognized as income in the statement of profit and loss.

The Company measures the expected credit loss of trade receivables and loan from individual customers based on historical trend, industry practices and the business environment in which the entity operates. Loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience and past trends. Based on the historical data, loss on collection of receivable is not material hence no additional provision considered.

### *Movement in provisions of doubtful debts*

(Amount in Rs. ` in lakhs)

	As at 31st March 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Opening provision	-	-
Add:- Additional provision made	60.00	-
Less:- Provision reversed	-	-
Closing provision	60.00	-

### *Liquidity Risk*

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit

#### (i) Financing arrangements

The Company had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period:

(Amount in Rs. ` in lakhs)

	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Expiring within one year (bank overdraft and other facilities)	152.69	372.28
Expiring beyond one year (bank loans)	77.71	212.46

The bank overdraft facilities may be drawn at any time and may be terminated by the bank without notice. Subject to the continuance of satisfactory credit ratings, the bank loan facilities may be drawn at any time in INR.

#### (ii) Maturity patterns of borrowings

	As at 31st March, 2023				As at 31st March, 2022			
	0-1 years	1-5 years	beyond 5 years	Total	0-1 years	1-5 years	Beyond 5 Year	Total
Long term borrowings	152.69	77.71	-	230.40	137.85	212.46	-	350.31
Short term borrowings	-	-	-	-	234.43	-	-	234.43
<b>Total</b>	<b>152.69</b>	<b>77.71</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>230.40</b>	<b>372.28</b>	<b>212.46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>584.73</b>

### **Note - "38"**

#### **Capital Risk Management**

##### *a) Risk Management*

The Company aim to manages its capital efficiently so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to our shareholders.

The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of the appropriate balance of key elements in order to meet its strategic and day-to-day needs. We consider the amount of capital in proportion to risk and manage the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The Company's policy is to maintain a stable and strong capital structure with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investor, creditors and market confidence and to sustain future development and growth of its business. The Company will take appropriate steps in order to maintain, or if necessary adjust, its capital structure.

**Note - "39"****Earning Per Share**

(Amount in `)

	Year ended 31st March, 2023	Year ended 31st March, 2022
Earnings Per Share has been computed as under:		
Net Profit after Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss attributable to Equity	123,729,860	140,898,500
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding	21,040,600	21,040,600
Earnings Per Share ( ` ) - Basic (Face value of ` 10 per share)	5.88	6.70

Diluted earning per share is same as basic earning per share.

**Note - "40"****Details of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Expenditure:**

(₹ in Lacs)

	Year ended 31st March, 2023	Year ended 31st March, 2022
(a) Amount required to be spent as per Section 135 of the Act	32.73	12.08
(b) Amount spent during the year on:		
(i) Construction / acquisition of an asset	-	-
(ii) On purpose other than (i) above	50.00	60.00
(c) Shortfall at the end of the year [© = (a) - (b)]	-	-
(d) Total of Previous Year Shortfall	-	-
(e) Reasons for shortfall	NA	NA

**Note - "41"****Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises**

The Company has certain dues to suppliers registered under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ('MSMED Act'). The disclosure pursuant to the said MSMED Act are as follows:

(₹ in Lacs)

	As at 31st March, 2023 Current	As at 31st March, 2022 Previous
Principal amount due to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	564.10	1,107.54
Interest due to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	-	-
Principal amounts paid to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest paid, other than under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest paid, under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
Interest due and payable towards suppliers registered under MSMED Act, for payments already made	-	-
Further interest remaining due and payable for earlier years	-	-

**Note - "42"****Financial Ratios**

Ratio/Measures	Methodology	For the year ended 31st March, 2023	For the year ended 31st March, 2022	Variance Analysis (%)
Current ratio	Current Asset/Current Liabilities	4.67	4.40	6.25%
Debt Equity Ratio	Total Debt/ Shareholders Equity	0.02	0.05	-64.32%
Debt Services coverage Ratio	Annual Net Operating income(EBIT)/ Total Debt	13.50	23.09	-41.53%
Return on Equity Ratio	EAT-Preference dividend/Average Shareholders Fund	0.10	0.12	-20.09%
Inventory Turnover Ratio	Sales/Average Inventory	6.58	6.90	-4.72%
Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio	Credit Sales/ Average Receivable	2.18	3.01	-27.53%
Trade Payable Turnover Ratio	Net credit Purchase/Account payable	3.48	3.46	0.37%
Net Capital Turnover ratio	Revenue or sales/ share capital	4.24	4.77	-11.22%
Net Profit Ratio	Net Profit / Turnover	0.13	0.13	5.02%
Return on Capital Employed	EBIT/Capital Employed	0.12	0.16	-25.68%
Return on Investment	Return or Profit or earning/share capital	0.57	0.61	-6.76%

**Explanation for Variances exceeding 25%**(i) **Debt Equity Ratio:** Decrease in Debt Equity ratio is due to foreign currency loan repaid during the year.(ii) **Debt Services Coverage Ratio:** Decrease in the ratio is due to decrease in borrowings during the year.(iii) **Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio:** Decrease in the ratio is due to increase in trade receivables and decrease in sales.(iv) **Return on Equity Ratio, Net Profit Ratio, Return on Capital Employed :** Decrease in the ratio is due to increase in Capital Employed and decrease in EBIT during the year.**Note: "43"****General Information**

A. The consolidated Financial Statements presents the consolidated Accounts of Alpa Laboratories Limited with its following subsidiary:

**I. Subsidiaries**

Indian Subsidiaries

Name	Country of Incorporation	Proportion of Ownership Interest	
		As at 31st March 2023	As at 31st March 2022
Norfolk Mercantile Pvt. Ltd.	India	100%	100%

II. Disclosure mandated by Schedule III of Companies Act, 2013, by way of additional information:

Name of Entities	Net assets i.e Total Assets minus Total Liabilities		Share In Profit & Loss (Including Other Comprehensive Income)	
	As a % of Consolidated Net Assets	Amount In ` in lakhs	As a % of Consolidated Net Assets	Amount In ` in lakhs
<b>Parent:</b>				
Alpa Laboratories Limited				
As on 31-03-2023	107.39%	14,452.76	100.34%	1,241.45
As on 31-03-2022	108.14%	13,163.97	100.24%	1,412.39
<b>Subsidiary</b>				
Norfolk Mercantile Pvt. Ltd.				
As on 31-03-2023	-7.24%	(974.96)	-0.51%	(6.28)
As on 31-03-2022	-7.96%	(968.68)	-0.58%	(8.14)
<b>Sub Total - 31-03-2023</b>	<b>100.15%</b>	<b>13,477.79</b>	<b>99.83%</b>	<b>1,235.17</b>
<b>Sub Total - 31-03-2022</b>	<b>100.18%</b>	<b>12,195.29</b>	<b>99.66%</b>	<b>1,404.26</b>
<b>Inter Company Elimination &amp; Consolidation Adjustment</b>				
As on 31-03-2023	-0.15%	(20.04)	0.17%	2.13
As on 31-03-2022	-0.18%	(22.17)	0.34%	4.73
<b>Grand Total - 2022-23</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>13,457.76</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>1,237.30</b>
<b>Grand Total - 2021-22</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>12,173.12</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>1,408.99</b>
<b>Minority Interest 2022-23</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>
<b>Minority Interest 2021-22</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Nil</b>

B. Significant Accounting Policies and notes to these Consolidated Financial Statements are intended to serve as a means of informative disclosure and guide to better understanding the consolidated position of the Companies Recognising this purpose, the Company has disclosed only such Policies and Notes from the individual financial

**Note - "44"**

The outbreak of corona virus (COVID-19) pandemic globally and in India is causing significant disturbance and slowdown of economic activity. There is no significant impact on the operations of the Company.

**Note - "45"**

**Significant Accounting Policies & Practices:**

Significant accounting policies and practices adopted by the Company are disclosed in the statement annexed to these financial statements as per Annexure- "A".

**Note - "46"**

**Previous Years Figures:**

Comparative financial information is presented in accordance with the corresponding figure reporting framework set out in standards on Auditing 710 on "Comparatives". Previous year's figures have been regrouped or arranged as wherever appropriate to correspond to figures of the current year.

**Note - "47"**

The Financial Statements were authorised for issue by the directors on 28th May, 2022.

We authenticate the correctness of the above  
**ALPA LABORATORIES LIMITED**  
 C.I.N.- L85195MP1988PLC004446

"As Per Our Report of Even Date Attached"  
 For and on behalf of  
**C.H. PADLIYA & CO.**  
 Chartered Accountants  
 Firm Registration No.: 003151C

**PARESH CHAWLA**    **M.S. CHAWLA**    **BAKULESH SHAH**    **SWATI BAGH**  
 Managing Director    Director    Chief Financial Officer    Company Secretary  
 D.I.N.: 00520411    D.I.N.: 00362058       Memb. No.53536

**S.C.PADLIYA**  
 Partner  
 Membership Number: 071666  
 UDIN: 23071666BGWSCW3123

Place: Indore  
 Dated: This 29th Day of May, 2023



**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND PRACTICES**

**A. COMPANY BACKGROUND**

Incorporated as Alpa Laboratories Private Limited on 18<sup>th</sup> March 1988 under the Companies Act, 1956 and converted to public limited company on 03<sup>rd</sup> September 1998 with the name of Alpa Laboratories Limited. The Company has been listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange since 06<sup>th</sup> August 2007.

**1. Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements**

*(i) Compliance with Ind AS*

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs pursuant to Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') read with of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements.

*(ii) Historical cost convention*

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- 1) certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value;
- 2) assets held for sale - measured at lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell;

*(iii) Current non-current classification*

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalent, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle to be 12 months for the purpose of current - non current classification of assets and liabilities.

*(iv) Fair Value*

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

**2. Principles of consolidation and equity accounting**

*(i) Subsidiaries*

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the group has control. The group controls an entity when the group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the group.

The group combines the financial statements of the parent and its subsidiaries line by line adding together like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses. Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the consolidated statement of profit and loss, consolidated statement of changes in equity and balance sheet respectively.

*(ii) Associates*

Associates are all entities over which the company has significant influence but not control or joint control. This is generally the case where the group holds between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting, after initially being recognised at cost.

*(iii) Joint ventures*

Interests in joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method, after initially being recognised at cost in the consolidated balance sheet.

*(iv) Equity Method*

Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit and loss, and the group's share of other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income. Dividends received or receivable from associates and joint ventures are recognised as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment.

When the group's share of losses in an equity-accounted investment equals or exceeds its interest in the entity, including any other unsecured long-term receivables, the group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the other entity.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the group and its associates and joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the group's interest in these entities. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of equity accounted investees have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

**3. Use of estimates and critical accounting judgements**

In the preparation of financial statements, the Company makes judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and future periods affected.

Key source of estimation of uncertainty at the date of standalone financial statements, which may cause material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, is in respect of impairment, useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, valuation of deferred tax assets, provisions, contingent liabilities and fair value measurements of financial instruments as discussed below. Key source of estimation of uncertainty in respect of revenue recognition and employee benefits have been discussed in the respective policies.

**4. Revenue Recognition**

Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable net of discounts, taking into account contractually defined terms and excluding taxes and duties collected on behalf of the government.

The Company recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Company and specific criteria have been met for each of the Company's activities as described below.

*Sale of goods*

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the Company has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership, no longer retains control over the goods sold, the amount of revenue can be measured reliably, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company and the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably. Depending on the contractual terms, risks and rewards of ownership is transferred when the delivery is completed. In case of exports sale delivery is completed on issuance of bill of lading

*Interest income*

Interest income is accrued on a time proportion basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and effective interest rate applicable.

*Dividend income*

Dividend income is recognized at the time when the right to receive is established by the reporting date.

*Other operating revenue - Export incentives*

“Export Incentives under various schemes are recognized on accrual basis.

*Other Incomes*

Other incomes have been recognized on accrual basis in the financial statements, except when there is uncertainty of collection.

**5. Property, plant and equipment**

An item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. This recognition principle is applied to costs incurred initially to acquire an item of property, plant and equipment and also to costs incurred subsequently to add to, replace part of, or service it. All other repair and maintenance costs, including regular servicing, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred. When a replacement occurs, the carrying value of the replaced part is derecognised. Where an item of property, plant and equipment comprises major components having different useful lives, these components are accounted for as separate items.

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost/deemed cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment. Cost includes all direct costs and expenditures incurred to bring the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Trial run expenses (net of revenue) are capitalised.

Capital work-in-progress and intangible assets under development represents expenditure incurred in respect of capital projects / intangible assets under development and are carried at cost. Cost comprises of purchase cost, related acquisition expenses, development / construction costs, borrowing costs and other direct expenditure.

Borrowing costs incurred during the period of construction is capitalised as part of cost of qualifying asset. The gain or loss arising on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between sale proceeds and carrying value of such item, and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

## **6. Depreciation and amortisation of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets**

Depreciation of these assets commences when the assets are ready for their intended use which is generally on commissioning. Items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated in a manner that amortizes the cost (or other amount substituted for cost) of the assets after commissioning, less its residual value, over their useful lives as specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 on a Written Down Value basis. Land is not depreciated.

Property, plant and equipment's residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each balance sheet date and changes, if any, are treated as changes in accounting estimate.

- a. Fixed asset is depreciated on a written down value basis over the useful lives of assets as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.
- b. Depreciation for assets purchased or sold during the period is charged to revenue pro-rata to the period of their use.

## **7. Inventories**

Finished goods (including for trade), work in process and raw materials are stated at 'Cost or Net Realizable Value, whichever is lower'. Cost of Inventories comprises cost of purchases and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. 'First In First Out' cost formula is used for determination of cost of inventories.

## **8. Foreign Currency Transactions**

### *(i) Functional and presentation currency*

The financial statements are presented in Indian rupee (INR), which is Company's functional and presentation currency.

### *(ii) Transactions and balances*

Transactions in foreign currencies are recognised at the prevailing exchange rates on the transaction dates. Realised gains and losses on settlement of foreign currency transactions are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities at the year-end are translated at the year-end exchange rates and the resultant exchange differences are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## **9. Employee Benefit**

- a. The Company's contribution to Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) for group gratuity policy is charged to the Profit and Loss account each year. The contribution for Group Gratuity Policy is based on values as actually determined and demanded by LIC at the year end.
- b. Payments to defined contribution plans are charged as an expense as they fall due. Payments made to state managed retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as payments to defined contribution schemes where the Company's obligations under the schemes are equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit scheme.

## **10. Borrowing Cost**

Borrowing cost consists of interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds and also include exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the same. Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition and/ or construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized during the period of time that is necessary to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred.

## **11. Borrowings**

Borrowings are initially recognised at net of transaction costs incurred and measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Preference shares, which are mandatorily redeemable on a specific date are classified as liabilities. The dividend on these preference shares is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss as finance costs.

## **12. Provisions & Contingent liabilities and assets**

- a. Provisions are recognized only when there is a present obligation, as a result of past events and when a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made at the reporting date. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Provisions are discounted to their present values, where the time value of money is material.
- b. Contingent liability is disclosed for (i) Possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company or (ii) Present obligations arising from the past events where it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made.
- c. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed except when realization of income is virtually certain, related asset is disclosed.

## **13. Taxation**

Tax expense recognized in Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss comprises the sum of deferred tax and current tax except the ones recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax is determined as the tax payable in respect of taxable income for the year and is computed in accordance with relevant tax regulations. Current income tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

Minimum Alternate Tax ('MAT') credit entitlement is recognized as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that normal income tax will be paid during the specified period. In the year in which MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognized as an asset, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss and shown as MAT credit entitlement. This is reviewed at each balance sheet date and the carrying amount of MAT credit entitlement is written down to the extent it is not reasonably certain that normal income tax will be paid during the specified period.

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statement and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit under Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss is recognized outside Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

## **14. Financial Instruments**

### **i) Financial Assets**

#### ***A. Initial Recognition and Measurement***

All Financial Assets are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of Financial Assets, which are not at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of Financial Assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

#### ***B. Subsequent measurement***

##### **a) Financial Assets measured at Amortised Cost (AC)**

A Financial Asset is measured at Amortised Cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

##### **b) Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)**

A Financial Asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling Financial Assets and the contractual terms of the Financial Asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

##### **c) Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)**

A Financial Asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL.

### *C. Impairment of Financial Assets*

The Company measures the expected credit loss associated with its assets based on historical trend, industry practices and the business environment in which the entity operates or any other appropriate basis. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

#### **ii) Financial Liabilities**

##### *A. Initial Recognition and Measurement*

All Financial Liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of borrowings, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost.

##### *B. Subsequent Measurement*

Financial Liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

#### **iii) Derecognition of Financial Instruments**

The Company derecognizes a Financial Asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the Financial Asset expire or it transfers the Financial Asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A Financial liability (or a part of a Financial liability) is derecognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### **iv) Offsetting**

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off the amount and it intends, either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously

### **15. Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share has been computed by dividing profit or loss for the year by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year. Partly paid up shares are included as fully paid equivalents according to the fraction paid up.

Diluted earnings per share has been computed using the weighted average number of shares and dilutive potential shares except where the result would be anti-dilutive.

### **16. Government Grants**

Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Company will comply with all attached conditions.

Government grants relating to the purchase of property, plant and equipment are included in non-current liabilities as deferred income and are credited to Profit and Loss on a straight - line basis over the expected lives of related assets and presented within other income.

### **17. Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, the MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below :

Ind AS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements – The amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the Group's financial statements.

Ind AS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors – The amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its consolidated financial statements.

Ind AS 12, Income Taxes – This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Group has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its consolidated financial statements.

## 18. Leases

### Where the Group is the lessee

#### Right of use assets and lease liabilities

For any new contracts entered into on or after 1 April, 2019, (the transition approach has been explained and disclosed in Note 31) the Company considers whether a contract is, or contains a lease. A lease is defined as 'a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration'.

#### *Classification of leases*

The Company enters into leasing arrangements for various assets. The assessment of the lease is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to extend/purchase etc.

#### *Recognition and initial measurement*

At lease commencement date, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Company, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the asset at the end of the lease (if any), and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any incentives received).

#### *Subsequent measurement*

The Company depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The Company also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicators exist.

At lease commencement date, the Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease if that rate is readily available or the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) and variable payments based on an index or rate. Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for payments made and increased for interest. It is re-measured to reflect any reassessment or modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments. When the lease liability is re-measured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset.

The Company has elected to account for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets using the practical expedients. Instead of recognizing a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these are recognized as an expense in standalone statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

## B. Critical estimates and judgements -

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which by definition will seldom equal the actual results. Management also need to exercise judgement in applying the Group's accounting policies.

This note provides an overview of the areas that involved a higher degree of judgement or complexity, and items which are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the financial statements.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgement are:

- i. Estimation of current tax expenses and Payable and Recognition of deferred tax assets for carried forward tax losses  
The Company's tax jurisdiction is India. Significant judgements are involved in estimating budgeted profits for the purpose of paying advance tax, determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid / recovered for uncertain tax positions (refer note 27). The extent to which deferred tax assets/minimum alternate tax credit can be recognized is based on management's assessment of the probability of the future taxable income against which the deferred tax assets/minimum alternate tax credit can be utilized.
- ii. Estimated Fair value of unlisted securities  
Information about the valuation techniques and inputs used in determining the fair value of various assets, liabilities and share based payments are disclosed in the notes to standalone financial statements. (refer note 35)
- iii. Probable outcome of matters included under Contingent Liabilities  
Contingent liabilities may arise from the ordinary course of business in relation to claims against the Company, (refer note 29). By their nature, contingencies will be resolved only when one or more uncertain future events occur or fail to occur.

The assessment of the existence, and potential quantum, of contingencies inherently involves the exercise of significant judgments by management and the use of estimates regarding the outcome of future events.

iv. Recoverability of advances / receivables

At each balance sheet date, based on historical default rates observed over expected life, the management assesses the expected credit losses on outstanding receivables and advances.

v. Classification of leases

The Company enters into leasing arrangements for various premises. The assessment (including measurement) of the lease is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to extend/terminate etc. After the Commencement date, the Company reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to extend or to terminate.\

vi. Inventories

The Company estimates the net realizable values of inventories, taking into account the most reliable evidence available at each reporting date. The future realization of these inventories may be affected by future demand or other market-driven changes that may reduce future selling prices.

vii. Provisions

At each balance sheet date basis the management judgment, changes in facts and legal aspects, the Company assesses the requirement of provisions against the outstanding contingent liabilities. However, the actual future outcome may be different from this judgement.

## Annexure “A” to the Directors’ Report -Form AOC-1

**Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures (Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014).**

### Part “A” Subsidiary Financial Summary

(Figures in ` Lacs)

Name of Subsidiary	Norfolk Mercantile Private Limited	
Particulars	As on 31.03.2023	As on 31.03.2022
Share Capital	2.00	2.00
Reserves & Surplus	(97.69)	(968.28)
Total Assets	120.85	122.45
Total Liabilities (excluding share capital and reserves and surplus)	1094.80	1088.73
Details of investments	0.00	0.00
Turnover (Includes Other income)	0.85	2.39
Profit/ (Loss) before taxation	0.72	2.25
Provision for taxation	0.00	0.00
Profit/ (Loss) after taxation	6.28	2.75
Proposed dividend	0.00	0.00
% of share holding	100%	100%
Reporting Currency	INR	INR
Exchange Rate to INR on March 31	Nil	Nil